

Microwave Journal

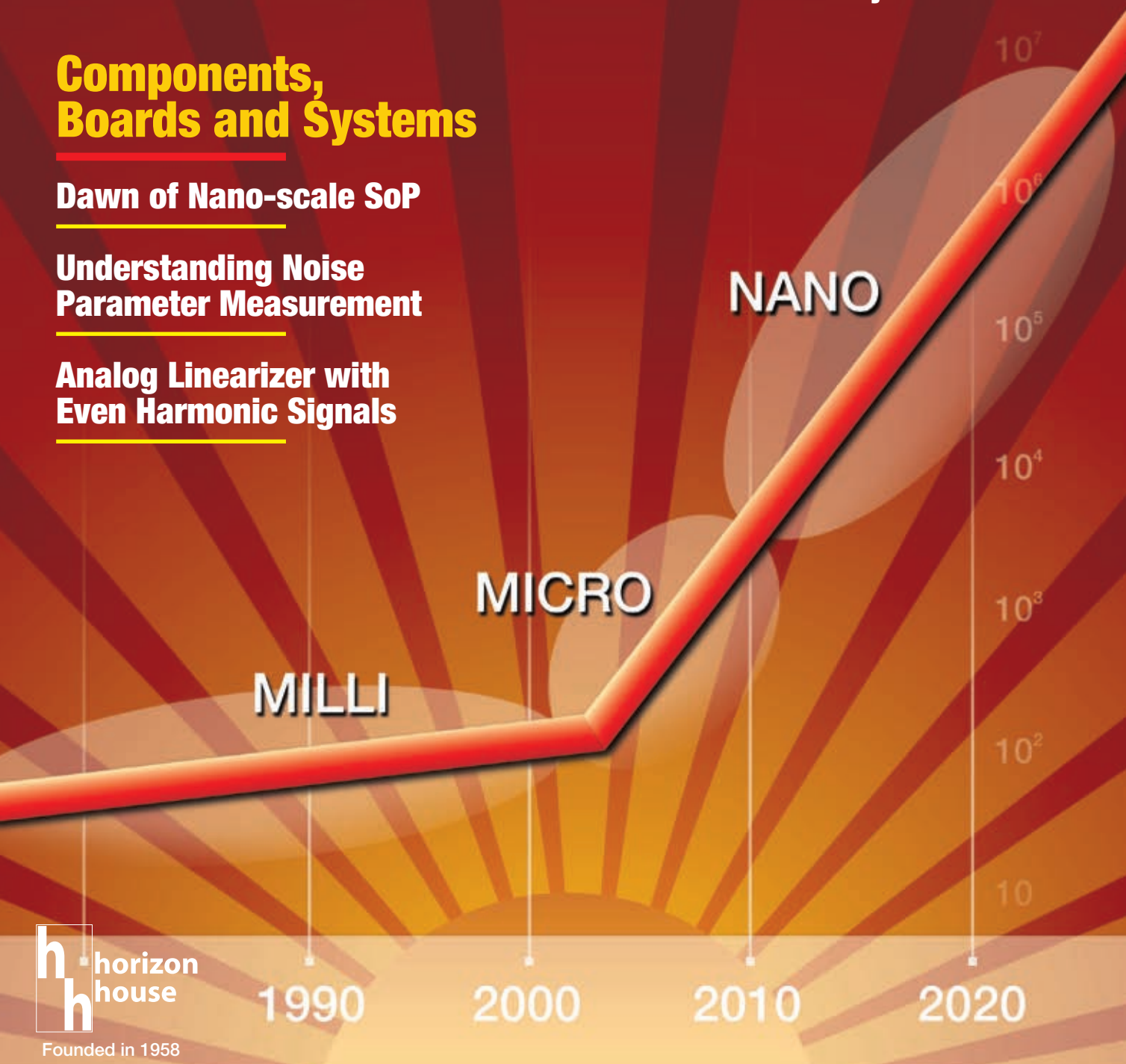
www.mwjjournal.com

Components, Boards and Systems

Dawn of Nano-scale SoP

Understanding Noise Parameter Measurement

Analog Linearizer with Even Harmonic Signals



MECA DELIVERS HIGH FREQUENCY COMPONENTS OFF THE SHELF!

Most models available from STOCK - 4 weeks ARO

- Microwave Radio
- Mobile Satellite
- Earth Station
- Instrumentation
- Telemetry
- Radar
- Aviation



- Multi-Octave Power Divider/Combiners
- Octave Band Directional & Hybrid Couplers
- Attenuators, Terminations, Isolators/Circulators
- L, S, C, X and Ku Bands



*New Catalog Supplement
Focus on High Frequency*

START YOUR CRITICAL PROJECTS ON TIME – EVERYTIME!



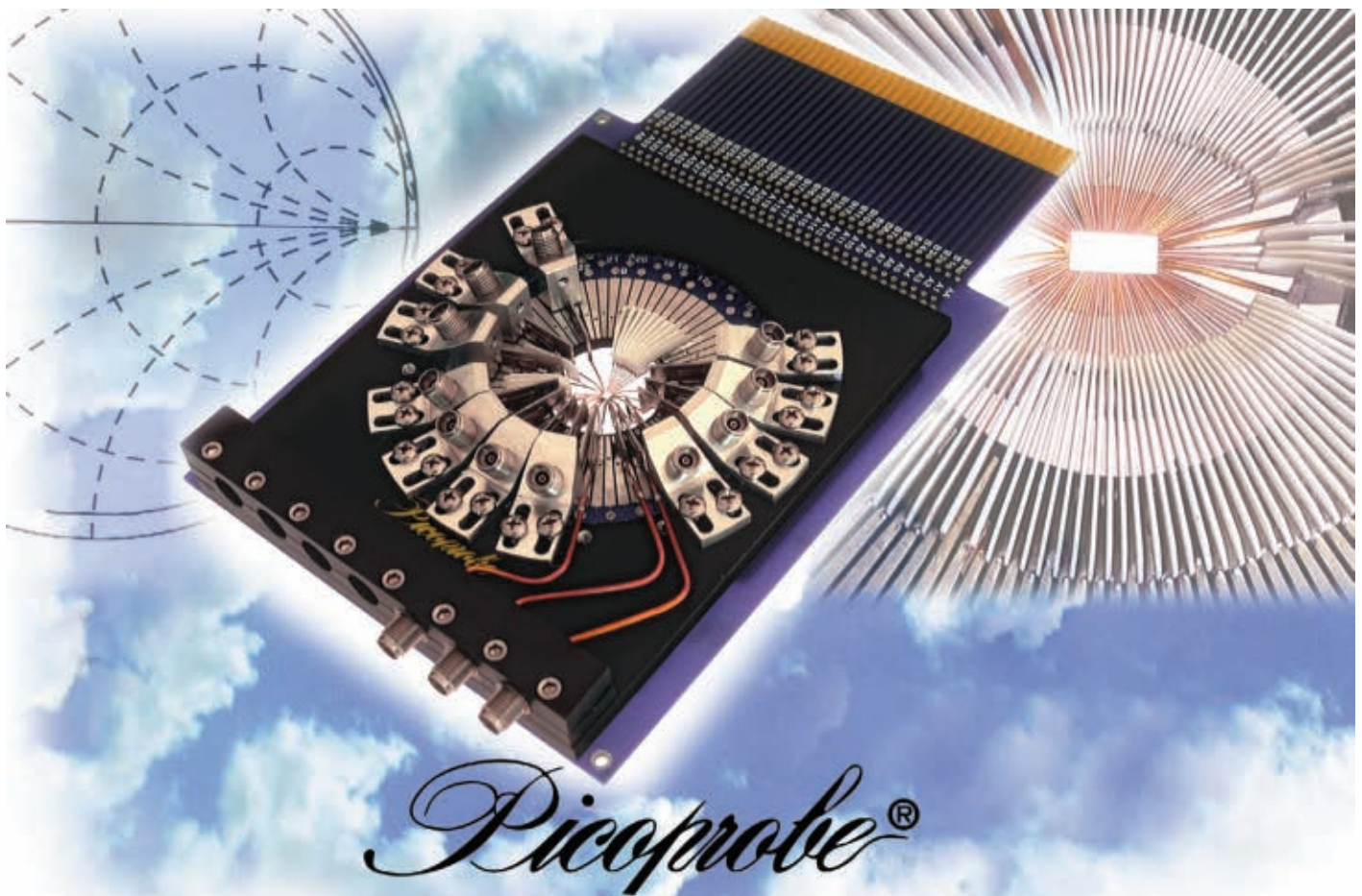
e-MECA.com

Microwave Electronic Components of America

866-444-6322 | sales@e-MECA.com | www.e-MECA.com
459 East Main Street, Denville, NJ 07834 T. 973-625-0661 F. 973-625-9277

***Rugged and Reliable RF/Microwave Components
Since 1961 - Made in USA***

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23281-62> or use RS# 62 at www.mwjjournal.com/info



Picoprobe®

Picoprobe elevates probe cards to a higher level...

(...110 GHz to be exact.)

Since 1981, GGB Industries, Inc., has blazed the on-chip measurement trail with innovative designs, quality craftsmanship, and highly reliable products. Our line of custom microwave probe cards continues our tradition of manufacturing exceptional testing instruments.



Through unique modular design techniques, hundreds of low frequency probe needles and a variety of microwave probes with operating frequencies from DC to 40, 67, or even 110 GHz can be custom configured to your layout.



Our patented probe structures provide the precision and ruggedness you require for both production and characterization testing. And only Picoprobe® offers the lowest loss, best match, low inductance power supplies, and current sources on a single probe card.

Our proven probe card design technology allows full visibility with inking capability and ensures reliable contacts, even when probing non-planar structures.

Not only do you get all the attractive features mentioned, but you get personal, professional service, rapid response, and continuous product support--all at an affordable price so your project can be completed on time and within budget.

Typical Specs	10GHz	20GHz	40GHz
Insertion Loss	0.6 dB	0.8 dB	1.3 dB
Return Loss	22 dB	18 dB	15 dB



For technical assistance, custom product designs, or off-the-shelf delivery, call GGB Industries, Inc., at (239) 643-4400.

GGB INDUSTRIES, INC. • P.O. BOX 10958 • NAPLES, FL 34101
Telephone (239) 643-4400 • Fax (239) 643-4403 • E-mail email@ggb.com • www.picoprobe.com

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23281-39> or use RS# 39 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

VCOs

10 to 6740 MHz from **\$11⁹⁵**
ea. (qty. 5)

Want a miniature surface mount, shielded plug-in, or rugged connectorized voltage controlled oscillator with the right stuff for your project? Contact Mini-Circuits! From custom designs to standard catalog models **always in stock**, we'll supply extra robust, 100% tested VCO solutions you need at a price you can afford. Choose from narrow, to broad, to octave bandwidths. Select from models with low phase noise, linear tuning, load insensitivity, dual output, wide modulation bandwidths, or 5V models optimized for PLL ICs and synthesizers. And pick from an innovative array of miniature surface mount packages as small as 0.25" square, all featuring our exclusive glue-down process on each circuit component to give you ultimate reliability during reflow soldering. You can quickly find the model you need using our online catalog or "The YON12 Search Engine" at the Mini-Circuits web site. Just enter your specs into YON12...click...and immediately start evaluating suggested VCO solutions using the actual measured performance data displayed. But perhaps you need a custom design. Not a problem! Contact us for our fast response, low prices, and quick turnaround. For your commercial, industrial, and military applications, choose Mini-Circuits VCOs!

Mini-Circuits ...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!



RoHS models available, consult factory.



Agilent Technologies

For high reliability, all Mini-Circuits
VCOs are tested with the
Agilent E5052B Signal Source Analyzer.
www.agilent.com/find/ssa



Detailed Performance Data & Specs For Mini-Circuits VCOs
Available Online at: www.minicircuits.com/oscillat.html

Mini-Circuits®
ISO 9001 ISO 14001 CERTIFIED

ALL NEW
minicircuits.com

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661 For detailed performance specs & shopping online see Mini-Circuits web site



The Design Engineers Search Engine Provides ACTUAL Data Instantly From MINI-CIRCUITS At: www.minicircuits.com

IF/RF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS

402 Rev G

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23281-69> or use RS# 69 at www.mwjjournal.com/info



Shatter your EM speed record

AXIEM™ is a quantum shift in momentum for 3D planar EM simulators. More than lightning quick, AXIEM is the most accurate solver in its class. And it's capable of solving big problems as well — typically 10x faster than current alternatives. Let us prove it on one of your toughest designs. If it doesn't shatter your EM speed record, lunch is on us! Go to axiem3d.com/lunch and take the challenge. Think Fast. Think AXIEM.

Advancing the
wireless revolution™

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23281-16> or use RS# 16 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

AXIEM
3D PLANAR EM



Cavity Filter Solutions

Center Frequencies to 97 GHz

Relative Bandwidths from .1% to 50%

Rugged Mechanical Construction for Harsh Military Environments

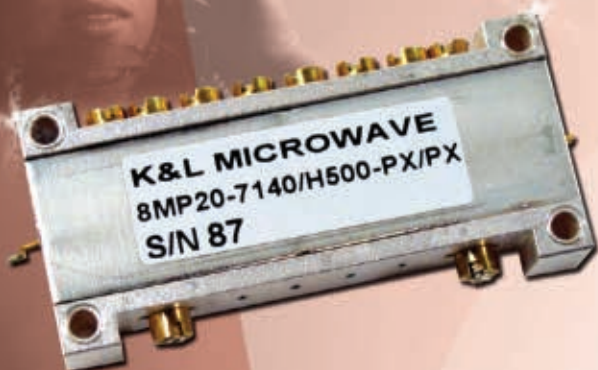
Connectorized Gull Wing and True Surface Mount Available

High Power Options Available

Bandpass and Bandstop Designs Available



Product Spotlight



Gull Wing Mini-Pack™ Filter

K&L Microwave's Mini-Pack™ product line is now available in a gull wing surface mount configuration. It has been designed for space flight and is suitable for use in airborne, shipborne, and vehicle mount applications. Mini-Pack™ products are inherently tough to survive harsh environments.

The 8MP20-7140/H500-PX/PX features:

- Gull Wing Surface Mount RF Pins
- Meets Military Environmental Requirements
- 45% Weight Reduction from Standard Combine Designs
- 40% Volume Reduction from Standard Combine Designs

Filter WizardSM

K&L Microwave's Filter WizardSM software simplifies selection of the right filter product for your application from a vast number of designs. Provide desired specifications, and Filter WizardSM returns response data, downloadable S-Parameter data, and outline drawings for matching products. Visit www.klfilterwizard.com today!



K&L Microwave, Inc. • 2250 Northwood Drive • Salisbury • MD • 21801 • P: 410-749-2424 • F: 443-260-2268

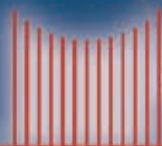
www.klmicrowave.com • www.klfilterwizard.com • sales@klmicrowave.com • sales@kleurope.com

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23281-52> or use RS# 52 at www.mwjjournal.com/info



RF Multipin Connectors SQ-, TQ-, IQ-, and RQ-Series

*Order your personal copy
of this 52 pages catalog today*



Spectrum
Elektrotechnik GmbH

P.O. Box: 450533

80905 Munich, Germany

Telephone: +49-89-3548-040 Facsimile: +49-89-3548-0490

Email: Sales@Spectrum-et.com WWW.Spectrum-et.com

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23281-110> or use RS# 110 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

Push&TQ&RMECatalog

Confidence In Measurement

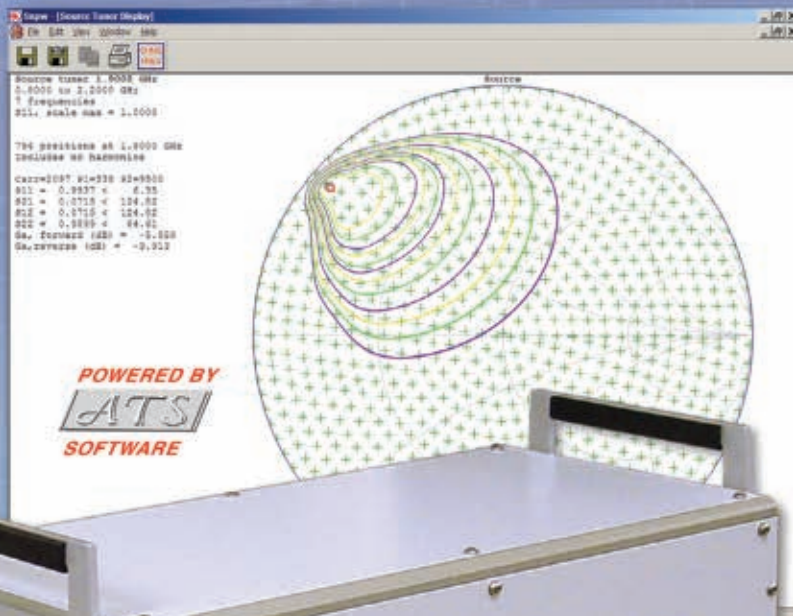
Means Accuracy And Repeatability You Can Trust Every Time!

WOW! Revolutionary 0.99+ Ultra High-Gamma Tuners™ Slash Your Development Costs!

How?

- 200:1* VSWR for Sub 1Ω In-Fixture & On-Wafer Load Pull Eliminates the Need for Prematching Tuners
- Broad Frequency Range (825 MHz to 6.0 GHz) is Perfect for GSM/EDGE, WCDMA, WiFi & WiMax Applications
- Ultra-High Matching Range for GaN, GaAs, LDMOS, & Deep Submicron CMOS Characterization
- Simultaneous Ultra-High Matching & Low-Vibration, Super Stable Design is Ideal for On-Wafer Applications
- USB Interface for Simple, Fast, Reliable Control
- The Industry's Highest Accuracy Means Your Designs Work Right The First Time
- The Industry's Best Calibration Gives You More Time for Design

* 200:1 Typical; 100:1 Minimum VSWR



 **Agilent Technologies**
Channel Partner

MT981HU11 7mm USB HGT™
High-Gamma™ Automated Tuner

U.S. and International
Patents Pending

 **MAURY
MICROWAVE**
WWW.MAURYMW.COM

2900 Inland Empire Blvd.
Ontario, California 91764 USA
Tel: 909-987-4715 • Fax: 909-987-1112
Email: maury@maurymw.com

**High-Gamma
Tuners™**
Work Great With The
New AGILENT
PNA-X & NVNA Apps
In **ATsv5.1**
AUTOMATED TUNER
SYSTEM SOFTWARE

Microwave Journal

FEBRUARY 2009 VOL. 52 • NO. 2

FEATURES

NOTE FROM THE EDITOR

16 The Optimist

David Vye, Editor, Microwave Journal

Reasons why the microwave industry should stay optimistic during the country's current economic downturn

COVER FEATURE

24 The Dawn of Nano-scale System-on-Package

David Vye, Editor, Microwave Journal

Examination of the state-of-the-art in miniaturization and advanced high density RF/microwave package design

TECHNICAL FEATURES

66 Relationships Between Common Emitter, Common Base and Common Collector HBTs

Xiuping Li, Beijing University of Posts and Telecommunications; Jianjun Gao, East China Normal University; Georg Boeck, Technische Universität

Proposed set of analytical expressions for the relationship between common emitter, common base and common collector heterojunction bipolar transistors

80 An Analog Linearizer Based on Amplitude Modulation with Even Harmonic Signals

Young Kim, Ki-Kyung Jeon, Ell-Kou Kim and Byung-Chul Kim, Kumoh National Institute of Technology

Use of an amplifier linearization technique to achieve independent control of third- and fifth-order intermodulation products

Microwave Journal (USPS 396-250) (ISSN 0192-6225) is published monthly by Horizon House Publications Inc., 685 Canton St., Norwood, MA 02062. Periodicals postage paid at Norwood, MA 02062 and additional mailing offices.

Photocopy Rights: Permission to photocopy for internal or personal use, or the internal or personal use of specific clients, is granted by *Microwave Journal* for users through Copyright Clearance Center provided that the base fee of \$5.00 per copy of the article, plus \$1.00 per page, is paid directly to the Copyright Clearance Center, 222 Rosewood Drive, Danvers, MA 01923 USA (978) 750-8400. For government and/or educational classroom use, the Copyright Clearance Center should be contacted. The rate for this use is 0.03 cents per page. Please specify ISSN 0192-6225 *Microwave Journal* International. *Microwave Journal* can also be purchased on 35 mm film from University Microfilms, Periodic Entry Department, 300 N. Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, MI 48106 (313) 761-4700. Reprints: For requests of 100 or more reprints, contact Wendelyn Bailey at (781) 769-9750.

POSTMASTER: Send address corrections to *Microwave Journal*, PO Box 3256, Northbrook, IL 60065-3256 or e-mail mwj@omeda.com. Subscription information: (847) 291-5216. This journal is issued without charge upon written request to qualified persons working in that part of the electronics industry, including governmental and university installation, that deal with VHF through light frequencies. Other subscriptions are: domestic, \$120.00 per year, two-year subscriptions, \$185.00; foreign, \$200.00 per year, two-year subscriptions, \$370.00; back issues (if available) and single copies, \$10.00 domestic and \$20.00 foreign. Claims for missing issues must be filed within 90 days of date of issue for complimentary replacement.

©2009 by Horizon House Publications Inc.



CONTINENTAL & KEVLIN: FOR COMPATIBILITY YOU CAN COUNT ON.



The power of Cobham integration is always working for you. Continental Microwave and Kevlin are proof of that. Continental Microwave and Kevlin are world-class manufacturers of waveguide and integrated waveguide subsystems, slotted arrays and microwave electro-mechanical rotating sub-systems. Whatever your requirements, you can count on Cobham to deliver



TAKING INTEGRATION TO NEW HEIGHTS.

For all your product needs -- Electronic Warfare, Homeland Security, Radar, Ground & Mobile Communications, Search and Surveillance, Smart Munitions, Force Protection, Missiles, Space, Satellite Communication, SIGINT, and Overhaul and Repair.



COBHAM

www.cobhamdes.com

ATLANTIC POSITIONING SYSTEMS www.atlanticpositioners.com 727.299.0150 ATLANTIC MICROWAVE www.atlanticmicrowave.com 978.779.6963
CONTINENTAL MICROWAVE www.contmicro.com 603.775.5200 KEVLIN www.kevlin.com 978.557.2400 LANSDALE www.cobhamdes.com 215.996.2000
M/A-COM www.macom.com North America 800.366.2266 Europe +44 0 1908.574200 Asia / Pacific +81.44.844.8296 NURAD www.nurad.com 410.542.1700
REMEC DEFENSE & SPACE www.remecrds.com 858.560.1301 SIVERS LAB AB www.siverslab.se +46 8 477 6811
Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23281-22> or use RS# 22 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

FEATURES

APPLICATION NOTE

92 Understanding Noise Parameter Measurement

Lawrence P. Dunleavy, Modelithics Inc.

Description of a basic test instrumentation setup and calibration procedure used for noise parameter measurement

SPECIAL REPORT

102 Companies in Transition

David Vye, Editor, Microwave Journal

A historical look at two long-standing companies whose relationship culminated with Cobham's 2008 acquisition of M/A-COM's components businesses

PRODUCT FEATURES

108 DC to 6 GHz 50 W T/R Switch for High Linearity Applications

M/A-COM Technology Solutions Inc.

Introduction to a PIN diode-based Tx/Rx switch capable of delivering high power broadband performance from DC to 6 GHz

114 Digital Radio Test Set Addresses LTE Test Challenges

Aeroflex Test Solutions

Development of a test solution designed to meet the challenges of Long Term Evolution terminal design

DEPARTMENTS

- | | |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| 19 ...Mark Your Calendar | 128 ...New Products |
| 20 ...Coming Events | 138 ...The Book End |
| 49 ...Defense News | 140 ...Career Corner |
| 53 ...International Report | 142 ...Ad Index |
| 57 ...Commercial Market | 144 ...Sales Reps |
| 60 ...Around the Circuit | 146 ...MWJ Puzzler |
| 124 ...Software Update | |

STAFF

PUBLISHER: CARL SHEFFRES

EDITOR: DAVID VYE

MANAGING EDITOR: KEITH W. MOORE

TECHNICAL EDITOR: PATRICK HINDLE

ASSOCIATE TECHNICAL EDITOR: DAN MASSÉ

STAFF EDITOR: JENNIFER DiMARCO

EDITORIAL ASSISTANT: BARBARA WALSH

CONSULTING EDITOR: HARLAN HOWE, JR.

CONSULTING EDITOR: FRANK BASHORE

CONSULTING EDITOR: PETER STAECKER

CONSULTING EDITOR: DAN SWANSON

WEB EDITOR: SAMANTHA BOOKMAN

CIRCULATION MANAGER: MICHELLE FRAZIER

TRAFFIC MANAGER: EDWARD KIESSLING

DIRECTOR OF PRODUCTION & DISTRIBUTION:

ROBERT BASS

MULTIMEDIA DESIGNER: GREG LAMB

WEB SITE PRODUCTION DESIGNER:

MICHAEL O'BRIEN

DTP COORDINATOR: JANICE LEVENSON

GRAPHIC DESIGNER: SACHIKO STIGLITZ

FREELANCE OFFICE SUPPORT SPECIALIST:

SUNDAY O'BRIEN

EUROPE

INTERNATIONAL EDITOR: RICHARD MUMFORD

OFFICE MANAGER: EUGENIE HARDY

CORPORATE STAFF

CHAIRMAN: WILLIAM BAZZY

CEO: WILLIAM M. BAZZY

PRESIDENT: IVAR BAZZY

VICE PRESIDENT: JARED BAZZY

EDITORIAL REVIEW BOARD

Dr. I.J. Bahl	Dr. J.C. Lin
D.K. Barton	Dr. S. Maas
F.M. Bashore	Dr. R.J. Mailloux
Dr. E.F. Belohoubek	S. March
Dr. C.R. Boyd	Dr. G.L. Matthaei
N.R. Dietrich	Dr. D.N. McQuiddy
Dr. Z. Galani	Dr. J.M. Osepchuk
Dr. F.E. Gardiol	Dr. J. Rautio
G. Goldberg	Dr. U. Rohde
M. Goldfarb	Dr. G.F. Ross
Dr. P. Goldsmith	M. Schindler
Dr. M.A.K. Hamid	Dr. P. Staecker
J.L. Heaton	F. Sullivan
Dr. G. Heiter	D. Swanson
N. Herscovici	Dr. R.J. Trew
Dr. W.E. Hord	G.D. Vendelin
H. Howe, Jr.	C. Wheatley
Dr. T. Itoh	Dr. J. Wiltse
Dr. J. Lasker	Prof. K. Wu
Dr. L. Lewin	

EXECUTIVE EDITORIAL OFFICE:

685 Canton Street, Norwood, MA 02062

Tel: (781) 769-9750

FAX: (781) 769-5037

e-mail: mwj@mwjournal.com

EUROPEAN EDITORIAL OFFICE:

16 Sussex Street, London SW1V 1HH, England
Tel: Editorial: +44 207 596 8730 Sales: +44 207 596 8740
FAX: +44 207 596 8749

www.mwjournal.com

Printed in the USA

WHAT IS MORE IMPORTANT THAN

TRUST?



THE ANSWER IS
NOTHING.

When it comes to your infrastructure, **KNOW** that you are dealing with the highest grade cables and connectors on the market. Carlisle Interconnect Technologies presents **AccuPhase®** - a complete line of low loss and phase stable coaxial cable for frequencies up to **40 GHz!**

AccuPhase, integrated with Carlisle's RF/Microwave connectors, was designed and engineered for the highest possible performance. This product family supports the most demanding needs of any application where performance and stability at the higher frequency range is critical.

Your success is dependant on so many variables. Why take a chance?

**Trust your infrastructure.
Trust Carlisle Interconnect Technologies.**

phone 866.282.4708
email rfassembly@carlisleit.com



For more information visit
www.carlisleit.com

MILITARY, AEROSPACE, AVIONICS AND TEST & MEASUREMENT.

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23281-18> or use RS# 18 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

The latest industry news, product updates, resources and web exclusives from the editors of *Microwave Journal*

Go to
www.mwjjournal.com

Free Webinar

MWJ/Besser Associates Webinar Series

Tune-up your skills. Join the thousands of engineers and managers who have participated in this series on RF/microwave theory and practical applications.

Radar Systems: This webinar examines the principles of radar operations and some common frequency bands, velocity and range measurements, antennas, angular resolution, pulse Doppler and a pulse radar block diagram, along with modern components and applications.

Presented by **Besser Associates** and *Microwave Journal*.

Live webcast: 2/17/2009, 11:00 am (EDT)



Expert Advice

Dr. Lawrence P. Dunleavy

is a co-founder of Modelithics Inc., co-developer of the University of South Florida's innovative Center for Wireless and Microwave Information Systems (The WAMI Center) and maintains a part-time position as a Professor within USF's Department of Electrical Engineering. Dr. Dunleavy shares his thoughts on the benefits of outsourcing complex RF data and model requirements.



Read the advice from this industry expert, respond with your comments and win a complimentary copy of *Electrical Engineering: A Pocket Reference* from Artech House (see www.mwjjournal.com for details).



MWJ Blog

Microwave engineers see the world in frequency and wavelength. We know that - size matters. This month's MWJ blog expands our lead story on the art of RF board and package miniaturization ("The Dawn of Nanoscale SoP") with additional items from contributors and related news. Read <http://microwavejournal.blogspot.com/> and add your comments.

Executive Interview

MWJ talks individually to **Jeremy C. Wensinger**, President Designate of **Cobham Electronic Defense Systems** and **Joe Thomas**, President of **M/A-COM Technology Solutions**.

In 2008, Cobham acquired M/A-COM to enhance its solutions portfolio in the defense electronics market. The commercial portion of M/A-COM will emerge as an independent company. Wensinger discusses Cobham's strategy behind this acquisition, while Thomas tells us what is in store for M/A-COM Tech's future.



Online Technical Papers

SC1000 System Controller Used for Automating Radiated Immunity Testing

AR Worldwide

Crosstalk Measurement, Extraction and Validation in 10 Gbps Serial Systems

Pravin Patel, Rubina Ahmed, Moises Cases, IBM; Gourgen Oganessyan, Quellan; Dave Dunham, Molex

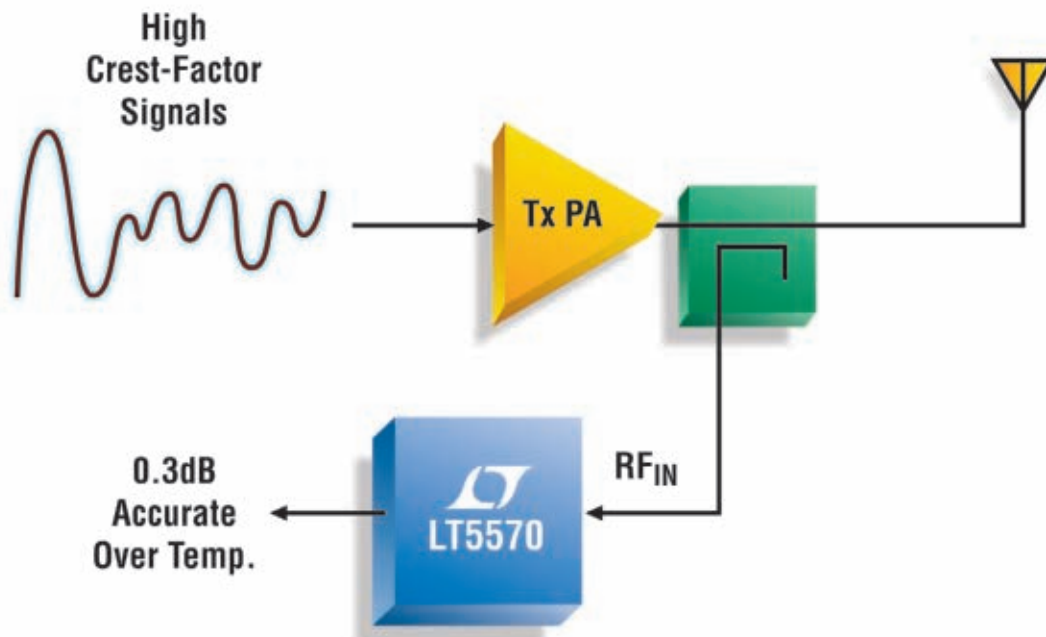
Designing RF, Mixed-technology Printed Circuit Boards

Per Viklund, Mentor Graphics and How-Siang Yap, Agilent

Part II: 3G/4G Multimode Handset Challenges: Implications for Front End Architecture Options

Kevin Walsh and Jackie Johnson, RFMD

$\pm 0.3\text{dB}$ Accurate RMS Power Measurement to 2.7GHz



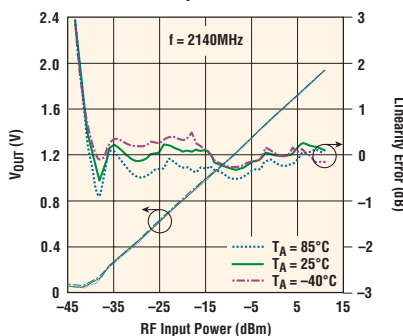
Exceptional Accuracy over Temperature from 40MHz to 2.7GHz, with Fast 5 μs Settling to 1dB Ripple

The LT[®]5570 provides fast, accurate RMS RF power measurements of high crest-factor modulated signals. Its >50dB dynamic range meets the most demanding requirements of cellular basestations, WiMAX and wireless infrastructure equipment. And its industry-leading accuracy performance over temperature simplifies design and calibration procedures.

RF Power Detector Family

Part No.	Frequency Range	Dynamic Range
LT5570	40MHz – 2.7GHz	60dB RMS
LT5534	50MHz – 2.7GHz	60dB Log Detector
LT5537	5MHz – 1GHz	90dB Log Detector
LTC[®]5505	300MHz – 3.5GHz	46dB Peak
LTC5507	100kHz – 1GHz	46dB Peak
LTC5508	600MHz – 7GHz	44dB Peak
LTC5532	600MHz – 11GHz	42dB Peak

Output Voltage, Linearity Error vs RF Input Power



Info & Free Samples

www.linear.com/5570

1-800-4-LINEAR



Free Wireless Solutions Brochure

www.linear.com/wireless

LT, LTC, LT and LTM are registered trademarks of Linear Technology Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.



THE OPTIMIST



Call me an optimist. Despite the current recession and concern about business prospects for at least the first half of 2009, I believe the microwave industry will persevere and become stronger. The proliferation of communication systems in our personal and professional lives gives me confidence that the demand for affordable fixed and mobile bandwidth will be with us for some time. Apparently, analysts looking at a number of wireless markets agree (see the January MWJ blog), which should help a segment of the industry. Defense spending will undoubtedly help some more. Yet, it is not a surprise that the current global economy has thrown many companies into a state of caution, reducing spending by significant levels.

Predictably, winners will be the manufacturers whose products help save money or are the “enabling technologies” to enter new markets. Replace a more expensive part or reduce the bill of materials through integration and the business could be yours. Cutting costs is a familiar means to success—accelerated for the times we live in. Our industry un-

derstands that smart investments in research yields innovations that provide the market with more for less (make sure your marketing department remembers to get the word out). But make no mistake, in the immediate future we may all be working harder for a smaller piece of the pie.

Innovation defines this month’s lead story, which focuses on the state-of-the-art in multi-chip devices known as System-on-Package (SoP). This technology allows manufacturers to produce the highly integrated devices touted by the analyst predicting a brighter economic future. The *Journal* spoke to leaders in advanced package research, RF chip/module manufacturers, design engineers, CAD and EDA application engineers, and product managers. From these many sources, we have compiled an insider’s view of System-on-Package technology in 2009 and the latest in design flow support.

The contributors to this story were asked to comment on specific areas of the SoP engineering problem from their unique perspectives. From the Packaging Research Center at Georgia Tech, we received input from

Venky Sundaram, Raj Pulugurtha, Rao Tummala and Mahadevan Iyer. From Kevin Walsh and Ben Thomas at RFMD, we received information on that company’s microshield technology as well as insight on driving factors in the multi-chip market (also thanks to Irma Swain and Alston Skinner). On chip/package co-design we talked with Per Viklund of Mentor Graphics (with help from Suzanne Graham and the Mentor Graphics PR team), How-Siang Yap and Hee-Soo Lee from Agilent (with help from Lisa Hebert and Georgia Marszalek) and Mike Heimlich from AWR (with help from Sherry Hess). Their complete responses to our questions can be found this month on the *Microwave Journal* web site. Thank you all.

The articles appearing in the *Journal* this and every month reflect the innumerable technical accomplishments that take place within our community. This is how the industry has survived tough times in the past and it is how I suspect we will survive and prosper in 2009. But hey, I’m an optimist. ■

David Vye

"I need LTE test tools so I can meet my deadlines."



Is today soon enough?

Agilent is the only company with LTE test solutions from early design to network deployment. First to market with simulation, signal generation and signal analysis tools for LTE, Agilent has added new protocol test

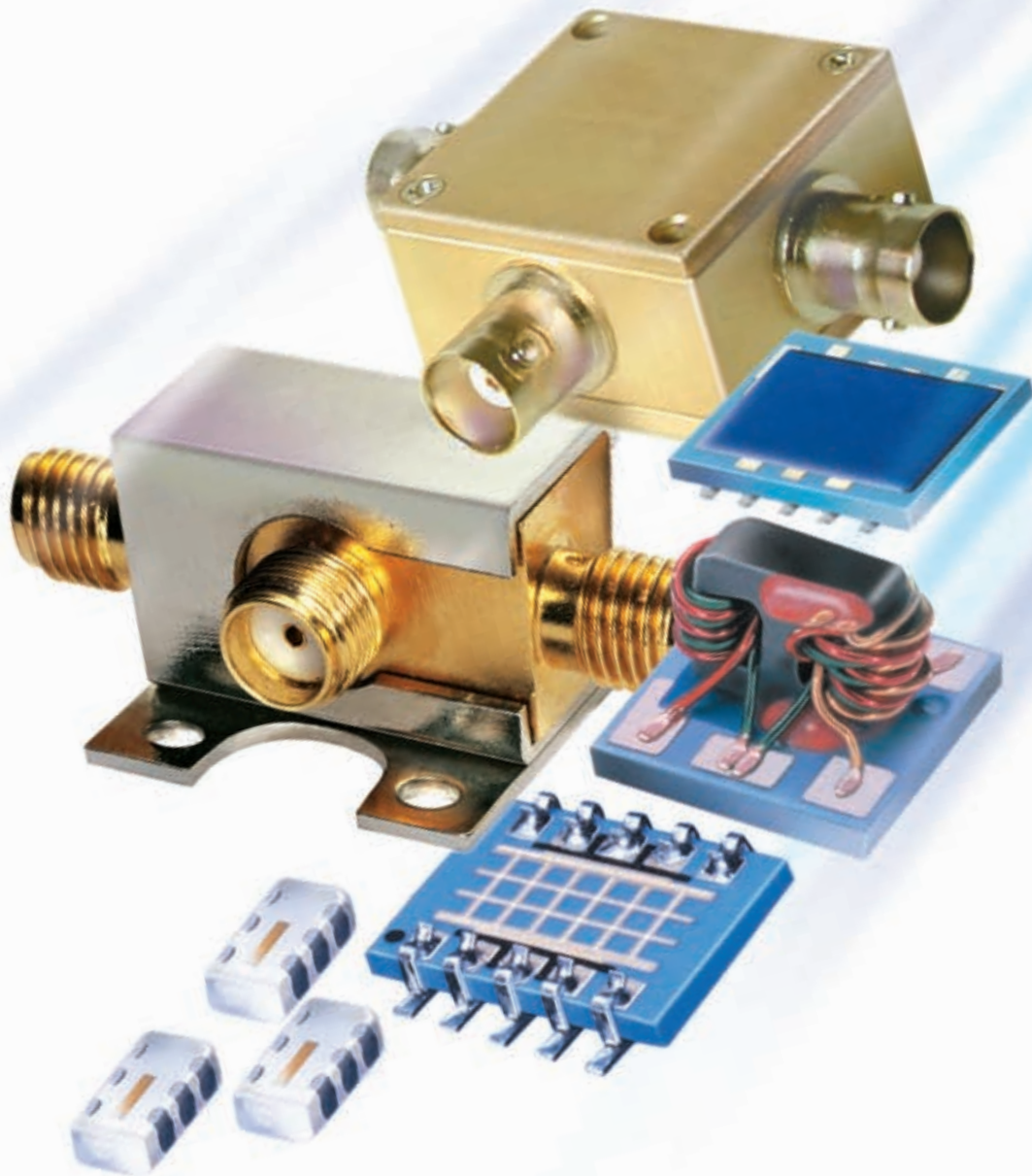
and network signaling analysis solutions. Now test will never stand in the way of meeting your LTE deadlines. As you take LTE forward, Agilent clears the way.

A sampling of Agilent's LTE test tools:

- Agilent/Anite protocol test solution
- Agilent 89600 VSA software with the Agilent MXA or PSA spectrum analyzers
- Agilent N7624B Signal Studio software for LTE with the Agilent MXG or ESG signal generators
- Agilent J7880A signaling analyzer for LTE

FREE – New LTE Application Note
www.agilent.com/find/ltetest





Directional/Bi-Directional **LTCC COUPLER FAMILY**



IN STOCK \$ **169**
From ea. Qty. 1000

Mini-Circuits LTCC coupler family offers versatile, low cost solutions for your **5 to 4200 MHz** needs with rugged connectorized models from .74"x.50" to surface mount couplers from .12"x.06", the smallest in the world! Choose from our 50 & 75 Ω directional and bi-directional couplers with coupling ranging from 6-22 dB and with capability to pass DC. Mini-Circuits offers the world's most highly evolved LTCC technology

delivering both minimal insertion loss and high directivity with models handling up to 65 W. All of our couplers are ESD compliant and available as RoHS compliant. For full product details and specifications for all our couplers, go to Mini-Circuits web site and select the best couplers for your commercial, industrial and military requirements.

Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!

Mini-Circuits®
ISO 9001 ISO 14001 CERTIFIED

ALL NEW
minicircuits.com

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661 For detailed performance specs & shopping online see Mini-Circuits web site





The Design Engineers Search Engine Provides ACTUAL Data Instantly From MINI-CIRCUITS At: www.minicircuits.com

RF/IF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS

396 Rev E

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23281-70> or use RS# 70 at www.mwjjournal.com/info



MARCH 2009						
SUNDAY	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
1	2	3 Georgia Tech	4 Georgia Tech Space-based Radar Atlanta, GA	5	6	7
			CST CST MICROWAVE STUDIO® Antenna and Microwave (MWS A&M) Framingham, MA			
8	9	10 ACES 2009 The 25th International Review of Progress in Applied Computational Electromagnetics Monterey, CA	11	12	13	14
15	16 Georgia Tech Radar Cross Section Reduction Atlanta, GA	17 GeMiC 2009 German Microwave Conference München, Germany	18 CST MICROSTRIPES™ EMC/EMI Framingham, MA	19	20	21
		CST European User Group Meeting Darmstadt, Germany				
		IWCE 2009 Las Vegas, NV				
22	23 EuCAP 2009 3rd European Conference on Antennas and Propagation Berlin, Germany	24 SATELLITE 2009 Washington, DC	25	26	27	28
	MWJ/Besser Webinar: RF/MW Power Amps  David Vye	Georgia Tech Modeling and Simulation of RF Electronic Warfare Systems Atlanta, GA		 Pat Hindle		
29	30	31 Reverberation Chamber Theory and Experiment Stillwater, OK	1	2	3	4
			CTIA Wireless RF/Microwave Zone Las Vegas, NV			

Go to: www.mwjjournal.com/events



From: mwjournal.com
Joe Thomas Interview
Jan 21, 2009 12:17 PM
Check out the online Executive Interview with Joe Thomas, president of M/A-COM Technology Solutions

M/A-COM Technology Solutions...

delivering products
that launched the
wireless industry
and enabling
tomorrow's
technologies

A leader in the RF and microwave industry for nearly 60 years, M/A-COM Technology Solutions has earned a global reputation as partner of choice in solutions for RF, microwave and millimeter wave applications.

www.macom.com

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23281-58>



CALL FOR PAPERS

EuMW 2009
European Microwave Week
Deadline: February 22, 2009

ARMMS RF and Microwave Society
Conference
Deadline: March 12, 2009

ONLINE

MWJ Show Coverage of GSMA
Mobile World Congress
Post date: February 24, 2009

MWJ Show Coverage of
SATELLITE 2009
Post date: March 31, 2009

www.mwjjournal.com/events

FEBRUARY

GSMA MOBILE WORLD CONGRESS
February 16–19, 2009 • Barcelona, Spain
www.mobileworldcongress.com

NATE 2009
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF TOWER ERECTORS
February 23–26, 2009 • Nashville, TN
www.natehome.com

DIRECTED ENERGY WEAPONS
February 25–27, 2009 • London, UK
www.defenceiq.com/uk/directedenergy/ediary

MARCH

IWCE 2009
March 16–20, 2009 • Las Vegas, NV
www.iwceexpo.com

CST EUROPEAN USER GROUP MEETING
March 16–18, 2009 • Darmstadt, Germany
www.cst.com

SATELLITE 2009
March 24–27, 2009 • Washington, DC
www.satellite2009.com

APRIL

CST INNOVATIONS 2009 WORKSHOP SERIES
April 1, 2009 • Stellenbosch, South Africa
www.cst.com

CTIA WITH RF/MICROWAVE AND M2M ZONES
April 1–3, 2009 • Las Vegas, NV
www.ctiawireless.com

WORLD RADAR FAIR
April 1–3, 2009 • Beijing, China
www.ceieac.net

CST NORTH AMERICAN USER GROUP MEETING
April 15, 2009 • Dallas/Fort Worth, TX
www.cst.com

COMING EVENTS

WAMICON 2009
IEEE WIRELESS AND MICROWAVE TECHNOLOGY CONFERENCE
April 20–21, 2009 • Clearwater, FL
www.wamicon.org

ARMMS RF AND MICROWAVE SOCIETY CONFERENCE
April 20–21, 2009 • Oxfordshire, UK
www.armms.org

MAY

NCMMW 2009
NATIONAL CONFERENCE ON MICROWAVE AND MILLIMETER WAVE IN CHINA
MIE 2009
MICROWAVE INDUSTRY EXHIBITION IN CHINA
May 23–26, 2009 • Xi'an, China
www.cnmmw.org

IMS 2009

JUNE

RFIC 2009
IEEE RADIO FREQUENCY INTEGRATED CIRCUITS SYMPOSIUM
June 7–9, 2009 • Boston, MA
www.rfic2009.org

IMS 2009
IEEE MTT-S INTERNATIONAL MICROWAVE SYMPOSIUM
June 7–12, 2009 • Boston, MA
www.ims2009.org



EMC 2009/CHINA
INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION ON ELECTROMAGNETIC COMPATIBILITY
June 16–18, 2009 • Beijing, China
<http://expo.ces.org.cn>

AUGUST

EMC 2009
IEEE INTERNATIONAL SYMPOSIUM ON ELECTROMAGNETIC COMPATIBILITY
August 17–21, 2009 • Austin, TX
www.emc2009.org



SEPTEMBER

EuMW 2009
EUROPEAN MICROWAVE WEEK
September 28–October 2, 2009
Rome, Italy
www.eumweek.com



4G WORLD 2009
September 14–18, 2009 • Chicago, IL
<http://global.wimaxworld.com>

OCTOBER

RF & HYPER 2009
October 6–8, 2009 • Paris, France
www.rfhyper.com

AOC 2009
ASSOCIATION OF OLD CROWS INTERNATIONAL SYMPOSIUM AND CONVENTION
October 18–21, 2009 • Washington, DC
www.crows.org



From: Microwave Journal
Product News!
 Jan 23, 2009 12:17 PM
 Turn to page 108 to read our
 Product Feature:
**DC to 6GHz 50WTR Switch for
 High Linearity Applications**

High Linearity OFDM Components

Delivering High Linearity... enabling the communications evolution

M/A-COM Technology Solutions offers a broad portfolio of products designed for the demanding needs of advanced modulation waveforms, including:

- High dynamic range, LNAs with NF < 1 dB
- Drivers amplifiers with IP3 > 40 dBm
- Broadband switches with P1dB > 30 dBm
- HMIC™ switches with power handling > 40 dBm
- Digital attenuators and VVAs with IIP3 > 42 dBm

For more information visit
www.macom.com or contact our sales office.

M/A-COM Technology Solutions, Inc.
 Lowell, Massachusetts 01851
 North America 800.366.2266 • Europe +353.21.244.640
 India +91.80.4155721 • China +86.21.2407.1588
www.macom.com
 a Cobham company

Part Number	Freq (MHz)	Gain	P1dB	NF	OIP3	Type
Amplifiers						
MAAL-007304	500-3000	25.5	7	0.7	19	LNA
MAALS0038	70-3000	12	21	1.5	32	LNA
MAAMSS0049	250-4000	15.5	27	3.5	43	Driver
MAAMSS0058	250-4000	20	33	5.5	45	Driver

Part Number	Freq (MHz)	IL	Isol	IIP3	P1dB	Type
Switches						
MASW-008543	500-4000	0.75	65	53	25	SPDT: GaA
MASW-007107	DC-8000	0.5	29	55	30.5	SPDT: GaAs
MASW-007921	DC-7000	0.6	25	60	38*	SPDT: GaAs
MASW-000822	50-6000	0.35	59.5	65	42	SPDT: HMIC
MASW-000825	50-6000	0.29	28.6	65	45	SPDT: HMIC
MASW-000834	50-6000	0.33	44.6	65	47	SPDT: HMIC

Part Number	Freq (MHz)	Range	IL	IIP3	P1dB	Type
Digital Attenuators						
MAAD-000123	700-6000	31.5	1.7	48	25	6-bit
MAADSS00016	50-4000	31	1.8	42	30	5-bit
Voltage Variable Attenuators						
MA4VAT907-1061T	600-1200	24	1	49	34	HMIC
MA4VAT2007-1061T	1500-2500	24	1.4	42	33	HMIC

*(P0.1 dB)
 All data measured at 2 GHz



The whole is far greater than the sum of its parts



Cobham Microwave Systems consists of these groups: Sensor & Antenna Systems, Active Microwave Sub-systems, and Passive Microwave Sub-systems. For added assurance, all our products, from the smallest MMIC components to the largest antenna subsystems, are designed, manufactured, tested and inspected to meet the most stringent customer specifications.



Electronic Warfare

Ground & Mobile Communications

Homeland Security

Search & Surveillance

THE POWER OF INTEGR

Atlantic Positioning Systems

Atlantic Microwave

Continental Microwave





| Radar | Force Protection | Smart Munitions & Missiles | Satellite Communication | Space | Overhaul & Repair

ATION WORKING FOR YOU

Kevlin Lansdale M/A-COM Nurad REMEC Defense & Space Sivers Lab AB



COBHAM
www.cobhamdes.com

COBHAM DEFENSE COMMUNICATIONS Ltd. www.cobhamdcweb.com +44 0 1254 292020 CONTINENTAL MICROWAVE www.contmicro.com 603.775.5200
/ Pacific +81.44.844.8296 NURAD www.nurad.com 410.542.1700 REMEC DEFENSE & SPACE www.remecrds.com 858.560.1301 SIVERS LAB AB www.siverslab.se +46 8 477 6811

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23281-23> or use RS# 23 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

THE DAWN OF NANO-SCALE SYSTEM-ON-PACKAGE

Much of today's R&D in high-frequency electronics is concerned with squeezing more functionality into a smaller package at an affordable price. While large, complex ICs known as System-on-Chip (SoC) are the choice when production volume is high, multi-chip integration often wins for lower volume and speedier time-to-market. The multi-chip approach allows designers to match the optimum IC technology to the required functionality achieving the best performance vs. cost. Better yet, multi-chip design can combine diverse technologies while still delivering a single integrated package or module. But as multi-chip packaging grows in capability, so does the complexity. The prospects for multi-chip design lies in the industry's ability to adopt the design efficiency and performance that has fueled the IC market. In this report, we will examine the state-of-the-art in miniaturization and advanced high density RF/microwave package design.

BENEFITS OF MULTI-CHIP AND DENSE PACKAGE DESIGN

With the challenges facing the wireless industry, typified in the latest 3G multimode handset developments, companies such as RFMD, a leading provider of multi-chip devices, anticipate that new processes and enabling

technologies such as high-linearity PHEMT, silicon on insulator (SOI), GaAs E/D PHEMT, GaAs HBT and GaAs BiFET will need to be combined with new packaging technologies such as hermetically sealed wafer level packaging (WLP) and integrated RF shielding in order to achieve size reduced solutions. Examples of these more highly integrated cellular product categories include switch filter modules, switch duplexer modules, single placement front-end modules and other high-performance RF components for cellular handsets. Wireless infrastructure, wireless connectivity, broadband/consumer and aerospace & defense applications will also benefit from these enabling technologies as well as another key enabler, gallium nitride (GaN). "Optimum technology matching" is the term coined by RFMD to describe how it aligns various semiconductor technologies to attain the optimum performance for a given RF function.

MCM, SIP AND SOP

The terminology describing multi-chip packaging has evolved with the technology itself. Multi-chip modules (MCM) were initially

DAVID VYE
Editor, Microwave Journal

RF & MICROWAVE FILTERS

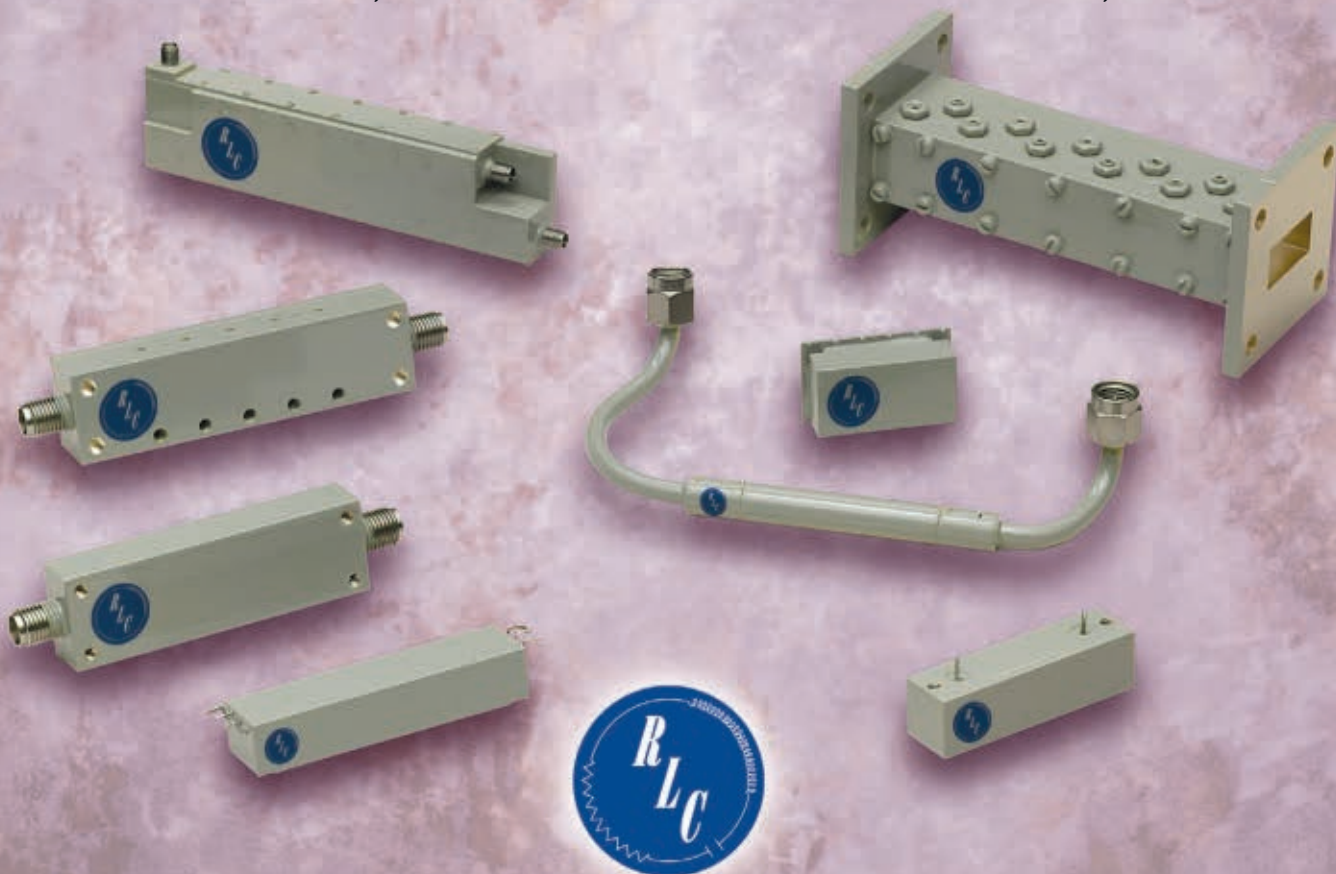
RLC has the customized filter solutions you need.

RLC manufactures a complete line of RF and Microwave filters covering nearly every application in the DC to 50 GHz frequency range. We offer different filter types, each covering a specific engineering need.

In addition, our large engineering staff and high volume production facility give RLC the ability to develop and deliver both standard and custom designed filters at competitive costs, within days or a few weeks of order placement.

- Band Pass, Low Pass, High Pass & Band Reject
- Wave Guide Bandpass and Band Reject
- Spurious Free, DC to 50 GHz, Low Loss, High Rejection
- Connectorized, Surface Mount, PCB Mount or Cable Filters
- 4th Order Bessel Filters
- Custom Designs

For more detailed information, or to access **RLC's exclusive Filter Selection Software**, visit our web site.



RLC ELECTRONICS, INC.

83 Radio Circle, Mount Kisco, New York 10549 • Tel: 914.241.1334 • Fax: 914.241.1753
E-mail: sales@rlcelectronics.com • www.rlcelectronics.com

ISO 9001:2000 CERTIFIED

RLC is your complete microwave component source...

Switches, Filters, Power Dividers, Terminations, Attenuators, DC Blocks, Bias Tees & Detectors.

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23281-102> or use RS# 102 at www.mwjjournal.com/info



Let us show you why
we're better!

Attenuators to 15W IAX & IMA Series

- Operating Frequency To 18GHz
- Packages from 0706 to 3725
- Values to Beyond 30dB - 0.5 steps
- Accuracy to ± 0.2 dB
- Also see our new 0404 attenuator

Resistors & Loads to 350W N-Series

- Values from 10 Ω to 2K Ω - 2% tolerance
- Packages from 0505 to 3725
- Three Thicknesses and Multiple Terminal Styles Available

Thermal Management B-Series

- Move Heat Where Want
- AlN Substrate Offers High Thermal Transfer
- Multiple Sizes Available

Check out our website
for a quote or samples!



**International
Manufacturing
Services, Inc.**

50 Schoolhouse Ln. Portsmouth, RI 02871
Ph: (401)-683-9700 Fax: (401)-683-5571

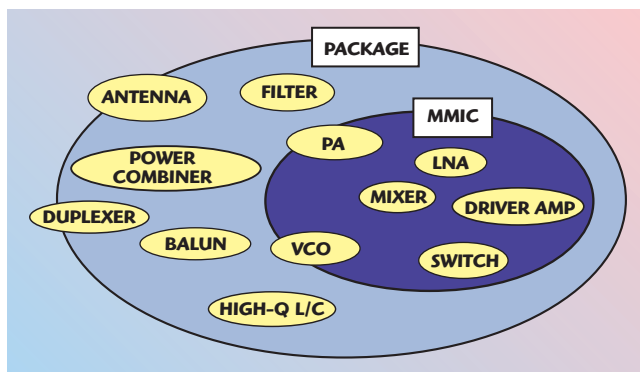
www.ims-resistors.com

developed for main-frame computers back in the 1980s. These modules combined chips and/or chip-scale packaged devices on a small printed circuit board (PCB) meant to mimic the package footprint of an existing chip package. MCM technology evolved to accommodate fully custom chip packages integrating many die on a High

Density Interconnection (HDI) substrate. According to Mentor Graphic's Per Viklund, while some MCMs had been designed with more than 100 die over 10 years ago, MCMs with more than 10 die are very rare.

MCMs come in three flavors: laminated MCM (MCM-L), which utilize a laminated multi-layer PCB substrate; deposited MCM (MCM-D), wherein the modules are deposited on the base substrate using thin film technology; and ceramic substrate MCMs (MCM-C), such as LTCC. The System-in-Package (SiP) enhanced traditional MCMs with key technologies such as wafer thinning, chip stacking and 3-D interconnects enabling improved performance by reducing interconnect length and thus power consumption, shrinking the form factor and thus increasing device density. Today, vertical chip stacking can be performed as chip-to-chip (C2C), chip-to-wafer (C2W), or wafer-to-wafer (W2W) processes.

Although SiPs incorporate digital, analog/mixed-signal and RF functions, as well as embedded passives, high-speed digital devices do not combine well with RF devices, or with optoelectronic components. The main reasons are the widely different specification requirements among digital, RF and optoelectronic components for power dissipation, passives types and values, thermal and electrical stability, noise and impedance tolerances, and substrate materials. In the more complex SiP designs, significant challenges have emerged, including problems caused by die thinning, reliability issues in silicon substrate-to-package integration, and new materials and



▲ Fig. 1 RF system on package roadmap.²

processes required to keep costs down and yields high. In advanced cellular applications, a front-end transmit module can be integrated into a SiP with the transceiver, baluns and filters to make a complete radio front-end that readily connects to the baseband processors.

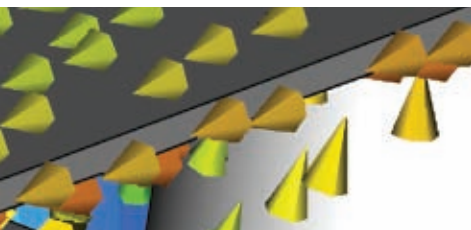
System on a Package (SoP) development originated in the mid-1990s at the Packaging Research Center (PRC) at the Georgia Institute of Technology with funding from the National Science Foundation (NSF).¹ SoP was conceptualized as a continuous merging of different integrated thin film technologies replacing the assemblage of discrete MCM components. The SoP concept would require a "co-design" approach and fabrication that simultaneously considered the digital, optical, RF and sensor functions in both IC and the package. SoP designs distinguish which function is best accomplished at the IC level and at package level. As shown in **Figure 1**, SoP technology uses ICs for transistor density and selected active function integration while the package typically provides the RF passives, optical and certain digital-function integration. How co-design is addressed by several EDA tools will be examined later in this article.

FOCUS ON SOP

In a system such as a cell phone, ICs make up only 10% of the components and the remainder is devoted to passive components, boards and interconnections. SoP addresses the space occupied by that 90% to improve the "System Integration Law," which is measured in functions or components per cubic area. SoP reduces the scale



Experience the future CST MICROWAVE STUDIO 2009



➤ Take a fresh look at next generation 3D EM solutions and choose the tool that matches your passion for design. CST MICROWAVE STUDIO® [CST MWS] offers accurate solutions at a speed that gives your designs a head-start in life.

Knowing that all designs and applications have different needs, CST has developed the technology to cover them all.

CST MWS is the market leading time domain tool for 3D EM simulation, but its advantages don't stop here. CST MWS is the first commercial HF 3D EM code to offer the advantages of time and frequency domain, hexahedral and tetrahedral

meshing, united in one interface. This gives you the flexibility to choose the technology best suited to your application. Embedded in an advanced design environment, CST MWS can be coupled with all CST STUDIO SUITE™ solver technology including circuit and thermal simulation.

➤ Get passionate about simulation technology. There's more to CST MWS than meets the eye.



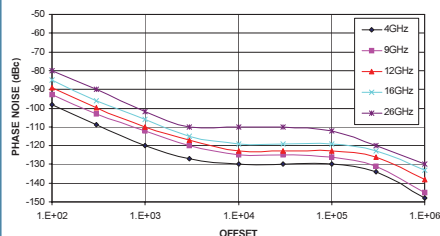
CHANGING THE STANDARDS

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23281-29> or use RS# 29 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

Dare to Compare!

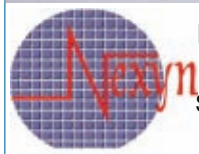
QUIET!Now
Deliveringand **PRECISE****OCXO, PLXO****Phase Locked & FR DROs****New Products! Details on website**

TYPICAL PHASE NOISE OF NEXYN PLDRO

**Phase Noise at 14 GHz**

100 Hz	- 88 dBc/Hz
1 KHz	-109 dBc/Hz
10 KHz	-119 dBc/Hz
100 KHz	-120 dBc/Hz
1 MHz	-135 dBc/Hz

- Reliable and Rugged Design
- Extremely Low Microphonics
- 5-500 MHz External Reference
- Frequency: **3 to 30 GHz**
- Power output: +15 dBm
- Spurious: < -80 dBc
- -55 to +85 C (temp range)
- Int. Ref. Stability to +/- 0.05 ppm
- Now offering PLO .3 to 3 GHz
- Low Noise crystal reference
- **Dual Loop Output Frequency to nearest KHz w/ Ext. 10 MHz Ref**

**Nexyn Corporation**1089 Memorex Dr.
Santa Clara, CA 95050

Tel: (408) 982-9339

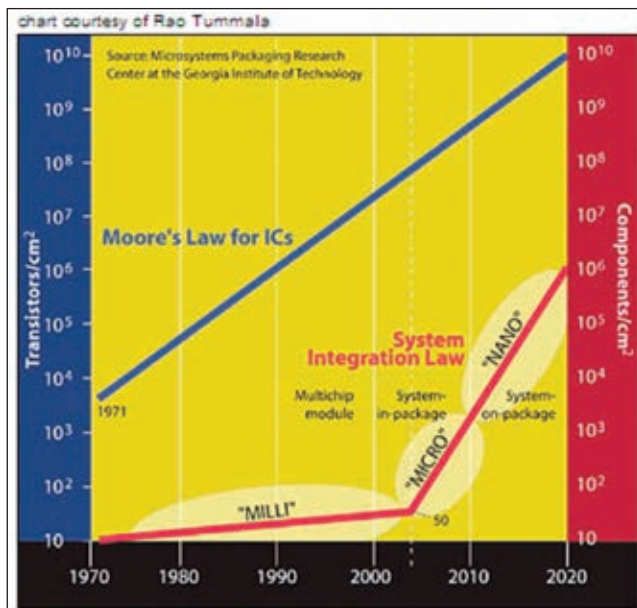
Fax: (408) 982-9275

Visit our website at www.nexyn.com

Excellent Technical Support
Guaranteed Performance and
Competitive Pricing

of discrete components to the micro or nano scale by embedding thin-film components, which reduce system size by 1,000 to million times, and looks at a much broader set of mixed-signal system components than current SiP modules. In 2009, system integration is nearing the 1000 components per square centimeter milestone as packaging technology transitions from the micro to nano scale (see **Figure 2**).

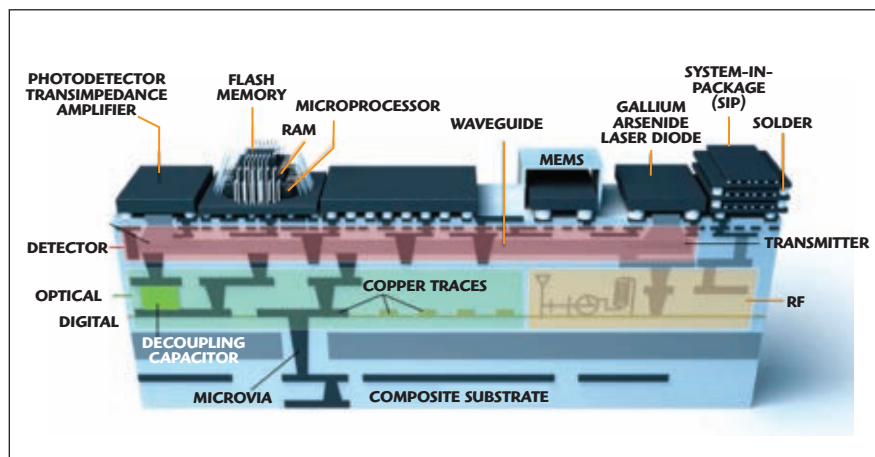
In 2006, the Packaging Research Center of Georgia Institute of Technology reported on the use of Si-matched low CTE, high modulus C-SiC composite core substrates to fabricate a SOP4 baseline process test vehicle. The goals of the testbed are to explore optical bit stream switching up to 100 GHz, digital signals up to 5 to 20 GHz, decoupling capacitor integration concepts to reduce simultaneous switching noise of power beyond 100 W/chip, design, modeling and fabrication of embedded components for RF, microwave and millimeter-wave applications up to 60 GHz. The baseline process demonstrated several leading-edge technologies including new processes for low-loss substrate material, high density build-up wir-



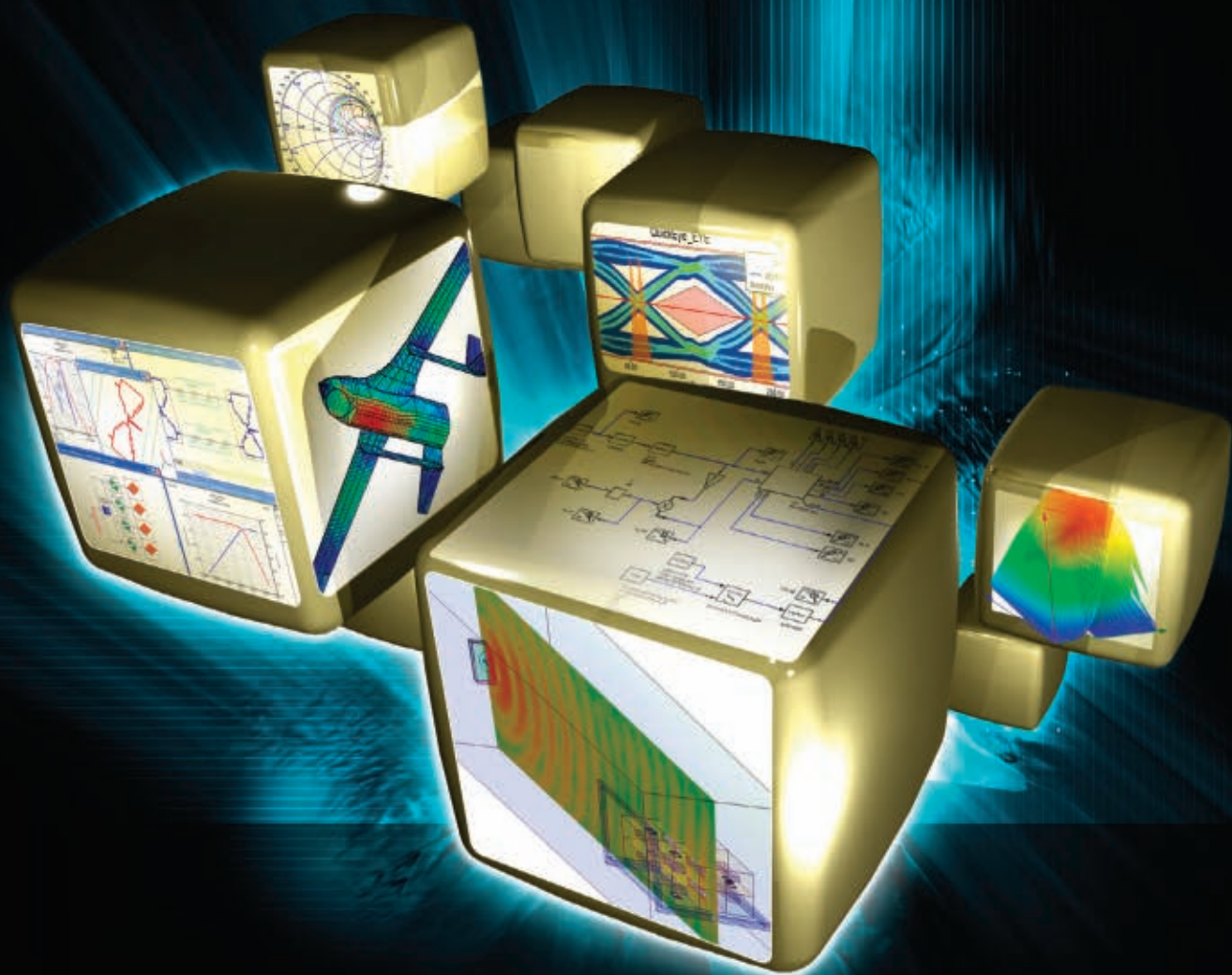
▲ Fig. 2 Functional or component density timeline for SoP mixed-signal system integration (courtesy of Rao Tummala).

ing, embedded RF components and thin film passives, novel interconnects and wafer-level packaging³ shown in **Figure 3**.

A semi-additive plating process was used to produce multi-layer "microvias" with diameters of 15 to 30 microns. The substrate build-up utilized 10 micron thick benzocyclobutene (BCB) dielectric films with dielectric constant of 2.65 and a low loss tangent of 0.0008 at GHz frequencies. This build-up was achieved without the use of any vacuum deposition or polishing/CMP processes and was also demonstrated using commercially available medium CTE organic laminates. Low cost electroless and electrolytic plating processes using plasma surface



▲ Fig. 3 SoP integration of digital, RF and optical functions into a single package (courtesy of Bryan Christie Design).



FIRST-PASS SYSTEM SUCCESS

FOR RF & MICROWAVE DESIGN

Let Ansoft show you how to achieve first-pass system success when designing high-performance RF and microwave systems. Our unique two-way dynamic link between HFSS and Ansoft Designer allows you to combine high-fidelity component modeling with accurate system and circuit simulation to precisely predict performance, tune and optimize your designs before committing to hardware.

With Ansoft first-pass system success is possible.
Ask us. We will show you how.

ANSOFT.COM



A subsidiary of ANSYS, Inc.

GaN Wideband Amplifiers

NEW VALUE STANDARD IN TOWN.

Are you looking for wideband amplifiers with great performance & value?

Broadcasting, Wireless communications, Airborne & Military customers are all surprised at the performance & the value they get. You deserve it by now.



Great IP2 Performance

Part Number	Freq. (MHz)	Gain (dB)	P3dB (dBm)	OIP3 (dBm)
RFW2500H10-28	20 ~ 2500	13	36	41
RFW1G35H20-28	20 ~ 1000	35	41	46
RFW7735H20-28	450 ~ 770	35	43	50
RFW5035H40-28	20 ~ 500	35	46	53
RFW8835H40-28	450 ~ 880	35	46	53
RFW1G33H40-28	20 ~ 1000	34	44	50

* Custom design available.

Other Wideband Amplifiers

Part Number	Freq. (MHz)	P3dB (dBm)	OIP3 (dBm)	PKG
1F5500	5-500	31	49	DP-27
RFC041	400-800	30	47	DP-27
RFC092	800-1000	30	50	DP-27
RFC1G22-24	20-1000	30	50	DP-27
RFC1G18H4-24	20-1000	36	46	DP-27
RFC1G18H4-24S	20-1000	36	46	SOT-1153
RUP18010-10	800-2700	40		
RUP22100-10	800-2700	50		
RUP14010-10	500-2600	40		Scheduled
RUP16050-10	500-2600	47		2009 Q1
RUP33010-10	2500-6000	40		
RUP38050-10	2500-6000	47		

With much experience on Hybrid and Pallet PA design, custom solution can be provided within a week just for you. Listed products are just a few of our capability, so contact us now for wider bandwidth power amplifiers.

RFHIC
www.rfhic.com

Tel) 82-31-250-5011 / Fax) 82-31-250-5088
E-mail) rfsales@rfhic.com

Manufacturer of active RF components and modules primarily for the wired and wireless telecommunication and broadcasting markets, serving to over 45 international countries, and over 1000 customers.

treatment were able to achieve 6 to 8 micron line widths and spaces.

SOP/SIP PLATFORMS AND COMMERCIALIZATION

SiP and SoP approaches for RF and microwave multi-component modules are being developed on three major substrate platforms: (a) ceramic or LTCC, (b) multilayer organic (MLO) or build-up organic laminates, and (c) thin film on silicon. MLO substrates use an inexpensive substrate such as FR-4 and a low-cost advanced epoxy or other low loss polymers as dielectrics. These substrates are being adopted in high-volume applications well into the GHz frequency range. The key to properly simulating such substrates—especially for digital signals—is an accurate, wideband dielectric model. Such a model must capture detailed frequency-dependent behavior from DC to many tens of GHz. From an accuracy perspective, frequency-independent or other simplistic approximations are problematic across the wide range of frequencies found in today's digital signaling; a better fit to realistic behavior is required. Yield is also affected by the quite loose tolerances of materials like FR-4. Such effects should be studied by statistical simulations with varying material properties.

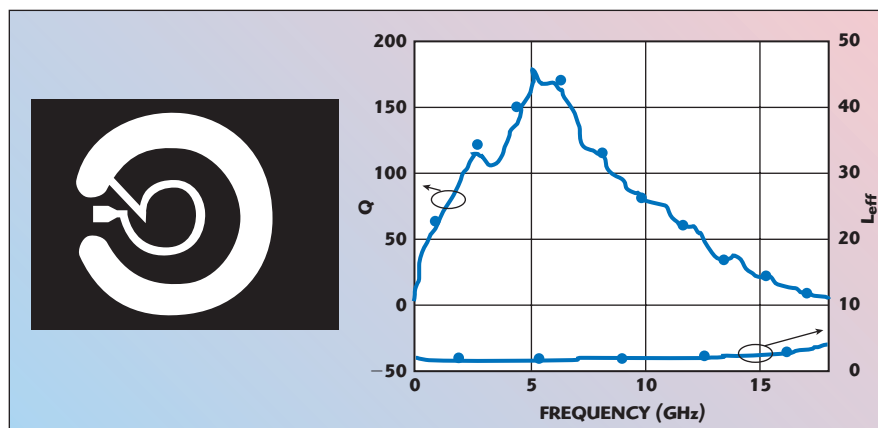
Motorola, a founding partner with the Packaging Research Center, uses parts of SoP technology in two models of its GSM/GPRS quad-band cell phones to gain about a 40 percent reduction in board area. The module contains all the critical cell phone functions: RF processing, baseband signal processing, power management, and

audio and memory sections. Not only does the module free up space for new features, it is also the foundation around which new cell phones with different shapes and features (camera or Bluetooth, for instance) can be rapidly designed. The company reports it has shipped more than 20 million SoP-based phones.

With the advance of SoP processes and materials, RF components such as capacitors, filters, antennas and high-Q inductors can be better fabricated on a package substrate other than silicon, giving SoP the upper hand over SoC and silicon-based SiP. High-speed, board-level optical interconnects are moving to the package as chip-to-chip, high-speed interconnections replace copper, addressing both the resistance and cross-talk issues of electronic ICs (yet micro-miniaturization re-introduces this issue at the package level). In addition, waveguides, gratings, detectors and couplers can all be embedded in the SoP substrate, allowing SoP to integrate micro-miniaturized electronic and bio-electronic systems, such as nano-bio-sensing elements, control/feedback electronics, display, and RF/wireless components up to and including an integrated antenna. For these capabilities, SoP is emerging around the globe particularly in Japan where the historical chip-centric SoC methodology is frequently replaced with a cheaper, faster-to-market IC-package-system co-design flow.

EMBEDDED RF PASSIVE AND ACTIVE COMPONENTS IN SOP

SoP and SiP designs partition the passive components to the less-costly board/package. Passives include fun-



▲ Fig. 4 Photograph of multi-layer 36 mil CPW inductor (~2 nH) and performance graph (presented at 2001 IMS).

Broadband Amplifiers by AML Communications

To Order Call: (805)388-1345 ext. 203

Model	Frequency (GHz)	Gain (dB)	Flatness (dB) max	NF (dB) max	P1dB (dBm) min	VSWR (In/Out)	DC Current @ +12/+15VDC
Broadband Low Noise Amplifiers							
AML016L2802	0.1 – 6.0	28	±1.25	1.3*	+7	2.0:1	190
AML48L3001	4.0 – 8.0	30	±1.0	+10	+10	1.8:1	150
AML412L3002	4.0 – 12.0	30	±1.5	1.5	+10	1.8:1	150
AML218L0901	2.0 – 18.0	9	±1.0	2.2	+5	2.5:1	60
AML0518L1601-LN	0.5 – 18.0	16	±1.0	2.7	+8	2.2:1	100
AML0126L2202	0.1 – 26.5	22	±2.25	3.5*	+8	2.2:1	170
AML1226L3301	12.0 – 26.5	33	±2.0	2.8	+8	2.5:1	200

Broadband Medium Power Amplifiers

AML0016P2001	0.01 – 6.0	21	±1.25	3.2*	+23*	2.0:1	480
AML26P3001-2W	2.0 – 6.0	28	±2.5	6	+33	1.8:1	1500
AML28P3002-2W	2.0 – 8.0	30	±2.0	5.5	+33	2.0:1	2000
AML218P3203	2.0 – 18.0	32	±2.5	4	+25	2.0:1	450
AML618P3502-2W	6.0 – 18.0	35	±2.5	4	+33	2.0:1	1850

Narrow Band Low Noise Amplifiers

AML23L2801	2.8 – 3.1	28	±0.75	0.7	+10	1.8:1	150
AML1414L2401	14.0 – 14.5	24	±0.75	1.5	+10	1.5:1	130
AML1718L2401	17.0 – 18.0	24	±0.75	1.5	+10	1.8:1	150

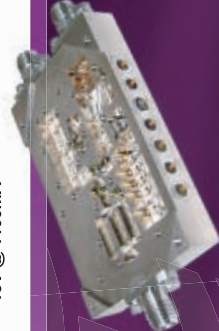
Low Phase Noise Amplifiers

Part Number	Frequency (GHz)	Gain (dB)	Output Power (dBm)	100Hz	1KHz	10KHz	100KHz
AML811PN0908	8.5 – 11.0	9	17	-154	-159	-167	-170
AML811PN1808	8.5 – 11.0	18	18	-152.5	-157.5	-165.5	-168
AML811PN1508	8.5 – 11.0	15	28	-145.5	-153.5	-158.5	-164.5
AML26PN0904	2.0 – 6.0	9	20	-150	-165	-165	-178
AML26PN1201	2.0 – 6.0	11	15	-155	-160	-160	-175

High Dynamic Range Amplifiers

Part Number	Frequency (MHz)	Gain (dB)	P1dB (dBm)	OIP3 (dBm)	DC
AR01003251X	2 – 32	21	32	52	+28V @ 470mA
AFL30040125	50 – 500	23	28	53	+28V @ 700mA
BP60070024X	20 – 2000	32	30	43	+15V @ 1100mA

*Above 500MHz.



Communications

Camarillo, CA (805)388-1345 ext. 203

Over 1000+ amplifiers at

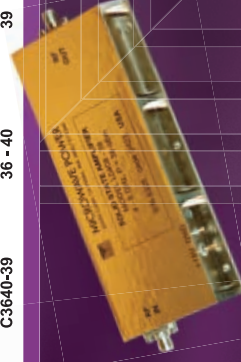
www.amlj.com

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23281-8> or use RS# 8 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

Power Amplifiers by Microwave Power

To Order Call: (408)727-6666 ext. 42

Model	Frequency (GHz)	Psat (dBm)	Psat (W)	P1dB (dBm)	Gain (dB)	DC Current(A) @ +12V or +15V
Broadband Microwave Power Amplifiers						
L0104-43	1 - 4	42.5	17.8	41.5	45	14
L0204-44	2 - 4	44	25	42.5	45	14
L0206-40	2 - 6	40	10	38.5	40	8.5
L0208-41	2 - 8	41	12	40	40	17
L0218-32	2 - 18	32	1.4	31	35	5
L0408-43	4 - 8	43	20	41.5	45	17
L0618-43	6 - 18	43	20	41.5	45	22
L0812-46	8 - 12	46	40	45	45	28
Millimeter-Wave Power Amplifiers						
L1826-34	18 - 26	34	2.5	33	35	4
L1840-27	18 - 40	27	0.5	26	30	2
L2240-28	22 - 40	28.5	0.7	27	30	3
L2630-39	26 - 30	39	8.0	38	40	15
L2632-37	26 - 32	37	5.0	36	38	10
L2640-31	26 - 40	31	1.2	30	30	5
L3040-33	30 - 40	33	2.0	32	33	9
L3337-36	33 - 37	36	4.0	35	40	12
L3640-36	36 - 40	36	4.0	35	40	10
High-Power Rack Mount Amplifiers						
Model	Frequency (GHz)	Psat (dBm)	Psat (W)	P1dB (dBm)	Pac (kW)	Height (in)
C071077-52	7.1 - 7.7	52.5	170	51.5	1.8	10.25
C090105-50	9 - 10.5	50	100	49	1	8.75
C140145-50	14 - 14.5	50.5	110	49.5	2	10.25
C1416-46	14 - 16	46	40	45	0.35	5.25
C1820-43	18 - 20	43	20	41.5	0.25	5.25
C2326-40	23 - 26	40	10	39	0.25	5.25
C2630-45	26 - 30	45	30	44	0.45	5.25
C3236-40	32 - 36	40	10	39	0.25	5.25
C3640-39	36 - 40	39	8	38	0.24	5.25



Microwave Power

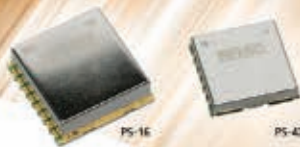
An AML Communications Company

Santa Clara, CA (408)727-6666 ext. 42

www.microwavepower.com

Look for some serious power at

Better Phase Better PLL Synthesizers.



Different designs are currently available.

- Variable PLL
- Fixed PLL + ROM
- Variable PLL + TCXO
- Fixed PLL + ROM + TCXO
- Any of above + Divider

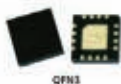
* Custom design available.

Part No.	Freq. (MHz)	Phase noise (10KHz@dBc/Hz)	Pkg
PLF10	10	-145	PS-16
PLF40	40	-140	PS-16
PLF160	160	-110	PS-16
PLA500	500	-107	PS-16
PLV850	850 ± 20	-105	PS-16
PLV950	950 ± 20	-105	PS-16
PLV1017	1017 ± 20	-105	PS-16
PLF1400	1400	-104	PS-16
PLV1880	1880 ± 40	-103	PS-16
PLA1910	1910	-102	PS-16
PLT1950	1950 ± 20	-102	PS-16
PLT2040	2040 ± 20	-102	PS-16
PLA2040	2040	-101	PS-16
PLF2140	2140	-100	PS-16
PLA2200-L	2200	-100	PS-42
PLF2420-L	2420	-98	PS-42
PLF2700-L	2700	-98	PS-42
PLF3100-L	3100	-95	PS-42
PLF5150	5150	-94	PS-16
PLF5650	5650	-93	PS-16

* Picked from 1000's of existing models.

Active Mixer MMIC

Part No.	RF Freq. (MHz)	IF Freq. (MHz)	Conversion Gain (dB)
MO4Q	150-3800	30-200	6@2100MHz
MO9Q	150-3800	30-200	6@2100MHz



RFHIC
www.rfhic.com

Tel: 02-31-250-5011 / Fax: 02-31-250-5008
E-mail: rfsales@rfhic.com

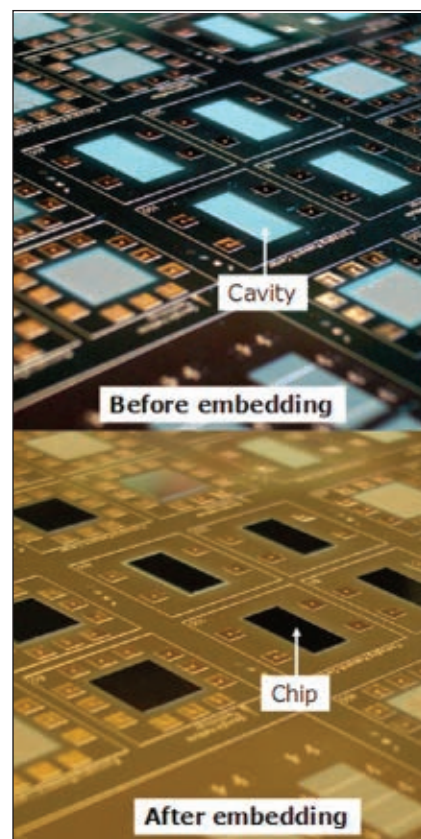
Manufacturer of active RF components and modules primarily for the wired and wireless telecommunication and broadcasting markets, serving to over 45 international countries, and over 1000 customers.

damental electrical components such as inductors, capacitors and resistors as well as passive building blocks including high-performance filters, baluns, couplers and integrated antennas.

Multi-layer Inductors

Perhaps chief among these passives are the inductors that would otherwise take up a lot of expensive real-estate on the ICs. High-Q on-chip inductors are difficult to accomplish because of the high parasitic capacitance of thin film dielectrics, high conductor resistance and lossy substrate. The challenge is to utilize the 3D nature of SoP to produce miniaturized, multi-layer inductors with high-Qs over the required frequency range. One example from 2002 is the CPW spiral inductor, depicted in **Figure 4**, which avoids via losses, reduces dielectric losses and results in an increased self resonance frequency (SRF). The thick copper metallization in the packaging process decreases the shunt parasitic capacitance and reduces the eddy current flowing in the ground plane, which produces a negative mutual inductance effect, resulting in a Q of 182, SRF of 20 GHz, L_{eff} of 1.97 nH for a 36 mil diameter.⁷ Ongoing research efforts have led to similar results with much smaller components.

The PRC has been working in partnership with more than 15 semiconductor and supply chain companies since 2007 on a consortium research program on embedded active and passive components (EMAP). As part of this research, this past year, Rao Tummala, Venky Sundaram and Mahadevan Iyer at the PRC and partners at the Institute of Microelectronics in Singapore, presented a paper, "Ultra High Q Embedded Inductors in Highly Miniaturized Family of Low Loss Organic Substrates" at the ECTC conference discussing for the first time the design and fabrication of embedding ultra miniaturized RF inductors in ultra thin (100 to 150 microns thickness) organic substrates. The substrate described belongs to a new family of ultra low profile organic laminates with a loss tangent of about 0.0034 to 0.0045 and a dielectric constant of 3.4. The innovative design resulted in unloaded quality factors of about 100 to 150 in the frequency range of 1 to 15 GHz using line widths in the



▲ Fig. 5 Chip-last embedded IC in organic substrate cavity demonstrated by the PRC EMAP Consortium.

range of 2 to 4 mils and occupying an area of 0.062 to 0.64 mm².

Also this past year, Jacket Micro Devices Inc. (JMD), a commercial provider of embedded passive technology, and a spin-off from SoP technology developed at the PRC, developed a novel method of fabricating multi-layer inductors using its proprietary Multi-Layer Organic (MLO™) and Low Temperature Laminated Organic (LTLO™) processes. Using their technique, JMD has demonstrated Q factors of over 150 at 2 GHz, making them ideal for a wide variety of wireless applications where high Q is critical.

Embedded ICs

The EMAP program has also demonstrated a novel "chip-last" embedded IC technology that overcomes the yield and business model concerns associated with current embedded IC approaches by embedding thinned ICs into a high precision cavity in the organic substrate build-up layers using standard flip-chip assembly methods (see **Figure 5**).

DC to 8 GHz MMIC Amplifiers



from **99¢** ea. (qty. 25)



These Tiny SOT-89 cascadable 50 ohm wideband gain blocks cover from below 10 KHz up to 8 GHz in a single model. Built to outlast the equipment it will be used in, these transient protected units are ruggedly constructed and will meet level 1 moisture sensitivity testing.

Check out our web site, over 24 models available with performance data, curves, environmental specs and easy downloading of S parameters from the web to your simulation software. Models are available to provide the performance you need from high gain, low noise, high IP3 or low DC current. Don't wait; choose the MMIC model that meets your performance/price requirements, **Available from Stock.**

Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!

- Power output to 21 dBm
- High IP3 up to 38 dBm
- Transient and ESD protected
- Fixed voltage, GVA □ 84+
- Gain from 12-26 dB
- Noise figure from 2.7 dB
- InGaP HBT
- 2 year guarantee

AMPLIFIER DESIGNER'S KITS

K3-Gali_GVA+: Only \$99.95

Contains 10 Ea. of Gali □ 24+, 74+, 84+, GVA □ 84+ (40 pieces total)

K4-Gali+: Only \$99.95

Contains 10 Ea. of Gali □ 1+, 2+, 3+, 4+, 5+, 6+, 21+, 33+, 51+ (90 pieces total)

K5-Gali+: Only \$64.95

Contains 10 Ea. of Gali □ 4F+, 5F+, 6F+, 51F+, 55+ (50 pieces total)

Evaluation Boards Available, \$59.95 ea.

All models protected under U.S. patent # 6,943,629.



RoHS compliant.

Mini-Circuits®
ISO 9001 ISO 14001 CERTIFIED

ALL NEW
minicircuits.com

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661 For detailed performance specs & shopping online see Mini-Circuits web site



The Design Engineers Search Engine Provides ACTUAL Data Instantly From MINI-CIRCUITS At: www.minicircuits.com

RF/IF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS

346 rev N

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23281-71> or use RS# 71 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

Solution for GaN FET



SBT-GF0702 BIAS-T

Tecdia introduces the SBT-GF0702 high voltage Bias-T.

The SBT-GF0702 is capable of handling up to 10 amps of DC current at 150V to apply bias to RF signals within the range of 2~7 GHz.

For many years Tecdia has produced top of the line high current (5, 10 and 20A) bias tee models capable of handling a DC bias voltage of 30V, and RF power of 50W. Now, to meet the higher voltage and power requirements of GaN devices, Tecdia is introducing this new design that has the following specifications :

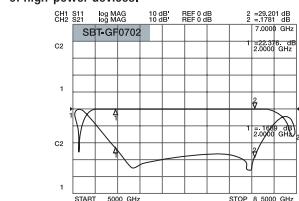
SPECIFICATION

Series	SBT	
Model	SBT-GF0702	
Frequency Range	2~7GHz	
Insertion Loss	0.5dB max.	
VSWR (Return loss)	1.22 max. (20dB min.)	
Connectors	RF	APC-7
	DC	BNC-R (Female)
RF Power	50W max.	100W max.
Bias Current	20A max.	10A max.
Bias Voltage	30V max.	150V max.
Dimensions (mm)*	50 x 52 x 20	
Weight	200g	

* Excluding Connectors

Typical VSWR & Insertion Loss

SBT-GF0702
These Bias-Ts are the optimum choice for measurement of high-power devices.



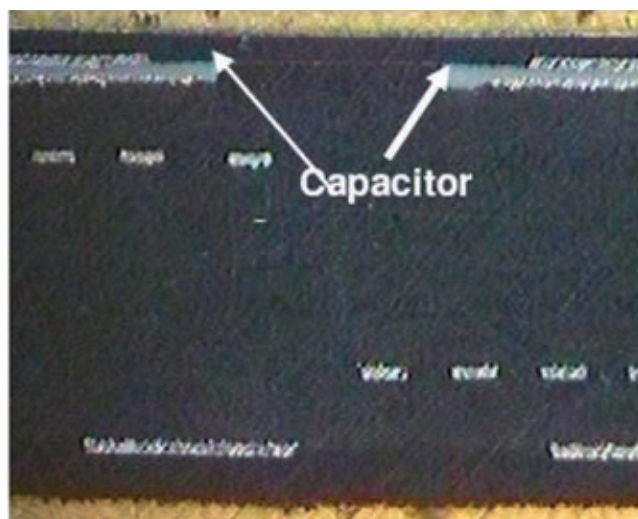
www.tecdia.com

Embedded Decoupling Capacitors

A thin film technology based on barium titanate (BaTiO_3) epoxy polymer nanocomposites has been developed to manufacture high performance embedded capacitors. The technology is able to produce high capacitance density (10 to 100 nF/inch²), large area, thin film capacitors (see **Figure 6**) with controlled thickness from about 2 to 25 microns for a series of BaTiO_3 epoxy nanocomposites. The SoP test vehicle from the PRC demonstrated embedded decoupling capacitors with capacitance density of $> 500 \text{ nF/cm}^2$ integrated into the build-up layers using synthesized BaTiO_3 thin films that were deposited on copper foils and integrated using vacuum lamination and subtractive etch processes. The loss tangent of the films was measured to be 0.03 at 100 MHz. The electrical properties of capacitors fabricated from BaTiO_3 -epoxy nanocomposites showed a stable capacitance and low loss over a temperature range of 25° to 100°C. The capacitance change was less than 10%.

Embedded High Q RF Capacitors

Current and future RF designs require a capacitance density of above 100 nF/cm^2 , Q of greater than 200 and high tolerance. In addition, the capacitance value has to be stable within 0.3% over 100°C range of temperature to meet the performance requirements. Current organic-compatible embedded capacitor technologies such as epoxy-based composites with ceramic fillers (shown in **Figure 6**) are not suitable for high performance microelectronic devices such as embedded RF capacitors with high Q and low temperature coefficient of capacitance (TCC) requirements. They may not achieve dielectric loss less than 0.02 and TCC within 300 ppm/sq, even with the best ceramic fillers. RF capacitors from low loss polymers



▲ Fig. 6 Cross-section of embedded capacitors.

such as liquid crystal polymer (LCP), bisbenzocyclobutene (BCB) and poly tetrafluoro ethylene (PTFE) are being pursued; however, they are limited in capacitance density due to the low dielectric constant polymers.³⁻⁴

Nanostructured ferroelectric and ferromagnetic materials show superior dielectric and magnetic properties from superior exchange coupling between the domains, absence of leakage, smaller relaxation time for dipole switching, absence of domain wall assisted relaxation, etc. These materials show superior microwave properties and can be processed at organic compatible low temperatures leading to low cost microwave device integration. A new set of high k paraelectric particles have been investigated by PRC to enhance the RF performance of polymer composites.⁵ These composites have permittivity of 10 to 20 while meeting the TCC and loss requirements, which can be further enhanced with the nanostructured ferroic materials. For RF capacitors based on inorganic thin films, PRC also pioneered low temperature processes to integrate pyrochlore based barium and strontium titanium oxides that are reactively grown by solution chemical treatment and oxygen ion irradiation at organic compatible temperatures. These high k phases have higher permittivity than silicon oxynitrides or tantalum oxide capacitors while meeting other microwave requirements. For emerging microwave applications, PRC is developing novel nanocomposite formulations to

Agilent USB power sensors are now more powerful and affordable



Get up to \$700 off the U2000 Series USB power sensor with the purchase of selected Agilent signal generators or analyzers*.



Signal Generator
(N5181A, N5182A, N5183A,
N5161A, N5162A)



Network Analyzer
(N5242A, N5230A, N5230C, E8361A,
E8361C, E8362B, E8363B, E8364B,
E8362C, E8363C, E8364C)



**Handheld Spectrum
Analyzer**
(N9340A, N9340B)



**Handheld RF
Analyzer**
(N9912A)



**Economical Spectrum
Analyzer**
(N9320B)

Start saving today. Limited time offer.
www.agilent.com/find/USBsensor_offer

*Discount is model dependent. Savings equivalent to 15% discount off standard list price. Terms and conditions apply. Offer expires March 31, 2009.



Agilent Technologies

Agilent U2000 Series USB power sensors

- 9 kHz to 24 GHz frequency range
- -60 dBm to +44 dBm power range
- Internal zeroing capability
- Firmware compatible with Agilent's signal generator, network analyzer, handheld spectrum analyzer, handheld RF analyzer and economical spectrum analyzer
- Eliminate the need for a separate power meter with plug and play USB connectivity direct to your PC



Eligible U2000 Series models for discount

Model	Frequency range	Power range	Savings*
U2000A	10 MHz to 18 GHz	-60 dBm to +20 dBm	\$509
U2000B	10 MHz to 18 GHz	-30 dBm to +44 dBm	\$713
U2000H	10 MHz to 18 GHz	-50 dBm to +30 dBm	\$577
U2001A	10 MHz to 6 GHz	-60 dBm to +20 dBm	\$390
U2001B	10 MHz to 6 GHz	-30 dBm to +44 dBm	\$594
U2001H	10 MHz to 6 GHz	-50 dBm to +30 dBm	\$458
U2002A	50 MHz to 24 GHz	-60 dBm to +20 dBm	\$628
U2002H	50 MHz to 24 GHz	-50 dBm to +30 dBm	\$696
U2004A	9 kHz to 6 GHz	-60 dBm to +20 dBm	\$441

*Savings equivalent to 15% discount off standard list price.

Download the latest USB Power Sensor Measurement tip

These free application and product notes, plus sample programs will provide you insightful ways to hook up your USB sensors quickly with a PNA network analyzer or handheld spectrum analyzer.

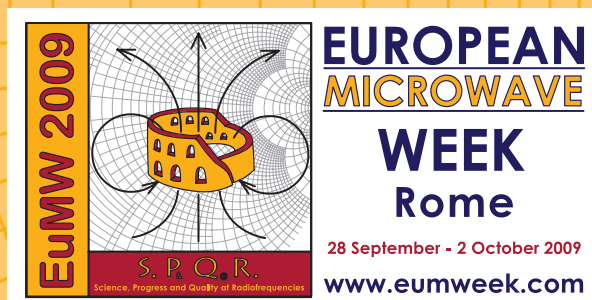
www.agilent.com/find/sensortips

Start saving today. Limited time offer.
www.agilent.com/find/USBsensor_offer

*Discount is model dependent. Savings equivalent to 15% discount off standard list price. Terms and conditions apply. Offer expires March 31, 2009.



Europe's Premier Microwave, RF, Wireless and Radar Event



28 September - 2 October 2009
Nuova Fiera di Roma, Rome, Italy

SUBMIT YOUR PAPER ONLINE NOW!

To electronically submit a technical paper for one or more of the four conferences, all you have to do is:

1. Log on to www.eumweek.com
2. Click on 'Conference Information' to view the individual conference topics
3. Click on 'Paper Submission' for author's instructions on how to submit a summary

That's all there is to it, so log on now!

www.eumweek.com

Co-sponsored by:



Supported by:



A new Institution from the IEE and IET

Endorsed by:



Organised by:



Official Publication:



The 39th European Microwave Conference



**EuWiT
2009**

The 2nd European Wireless
Technology Conference



The 6th European
Radar Conference



**EuMIC
2009**

The 4th European Microwave
Integrated Circuits Conference

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23281-37> or use RS# 37 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

DETECTORS FOR VERY LOW SIGNALS

**Direct Measurement of Microwave
Signals at -80 dBm or lower
over 1 to 40 GHz**



MODEL	FREQ RANGE (GHz)	MIN VOLTAGE SENSITIVITY K (mV/ μ W)	TYP TSS (dBm)
DTA1-1860A	1-18	10	-80
DTA1-1870A		100	-70
DTA1-1880A		1000	-80
DTA182660A	18-26	10	-80
DTA182670A		100	-70
DTA182680A		1000	-80
DTA264060A	26-40	10	-80
DTA264070A		100	-70
DTA264080A		1000	-80
DTA184060A	18-40	10	-80
DTA184070A		100	-70
DTA184080A		1000	-80

- > Octave Band or Wide Band
- > Options for TSS to -60 dBm, -70 dBm, -80 dBm
- > Very High Sensitivity
- > Stable and Quiet Low 1/f Noise Operation
- > Extremely Fast Pulse Response (1 nsec rise time typical)
- > Matched Input for Low VSWR
- > Flat Frequency Response
- > Hermetically sealed package
- > Removable connectors

Narrow Band models are also available

Other Products: Amplifiers, Comb Generators, Limiters, Switches, Impulse Generators, Integrated Subsystems

Please call for Detailed Brochures



155 Baytech Dr. San Jose, CA. 95134
PH: 408-941-8399 . FAX: 408-941-8388
E-Mail: info@herotek.com
Web Site: <http://www.herotek.com>
Visa/MasterCard Accepted

COVER FEATURE

further enhance both the permittivity and permeability at GHz frequencies. Nanocomposite technology, coupled with metamaterial designs, can lead to small microwave components leading to complete system integration.

Resistors

The PRC test vehicle demonstrated two methods of manufacturing embedded thin film resistors in the substrate. Thin metal alloy resistor films were integrated into the SoP substrate using NiCrAlSi thin films (25 ohms per square) deposited on copper foils (Gould Electronics) laminated on the build-up layers with a two-step etch process for resistor definition. The researchers also used an electro-less plated Ni-W-P thin film (resistance values ranged from 70 ohms to a few kilo ohms per square) on the BCB dielectric by plasma surface treatment and activation. The process was reported to exhibit uniform resistor thickness in the sub-micron range, offering a low profile and excellent adhesion to BCB dielectric while providing a potential seed layer for any subsequent direct electroplating of copper traces. The process was also compatible with the package substrate manufacturing infrastructure.⁶

PART II: DESIGN CONSIDERATIONS

According to Hee-Soo Lee of Agilent Technologies, critical issues such as wideband and low-loss interconnects, high-Q multi-layer passives including R, L and C, board-compatible embedded functions (antennas, MEMS), low-loss and low-cost boards, efficient partitioning of MMICs, low-cross talk single-mode packages, as well as design rules for vertically integrated transceivers are among the issues that have to be addressed accurately over a very wide frequency range. In addition, there exists a significant gap in the area of hybrid CAD needed to model novel functions that require fast and accurate modeling of electromagnetic, circuit, solid-state, thermal and mechanical parameters. Full acceptance of RF-SoP requires cost effectiveness and reliability, features which are being addressed by the RF EDA community.

Mentor Graphics' Viklund states that his company sees little difference between MCM, SiP and SoP.

Their customers did stacked die MCMs with thin film passives many, many years ago before anyone even dreamed up the acronym SoP. Viklund comments, "Companies use the technology necessary to get the job done and this means that sometimes an MCM suffices while the next design would qualify as a SoP. The need for embedded thin film passives in the substrate varies from design to design within the same company so Mentor Graphics talks about 'Advanced Packaging Tools' having all the capabilities needed to meet the varied design challenges our customers are facing today." That said, multi-layer embedded passives are a specific technology that requires specific EDA support to be viable.

When embedding ICs, an EDA flow is required that can place parts on inner layers and manage unique sets of manufacturing documents for each placement layer. In addition, parts have to automatically drop into cavities without having to build special versions of the library. It also offers challenges to the 3D wire bond and parts Design Rule Checking (DRC). As mentioned, DRC has to be real-time and with parts on inner layers, it becomes so much more critical that the tool directs users to follow the design rules.

For example, Mentor Graphics' embedded passive technology manages the entire design flow from material parameters, manufacturing process related parameters to automatic synthesis of passive thin and thick film components and real time DRC helps ensure first turn success. In this flow, simulation and analysis are vital components, initially as early planning tools, but as the design is getting closer to completion, a gradual transition from first-level simulation to full electro-magnetic analysis. Shortcuts in this process are known to cause re-spins and current simulation integrations allow very fast and seamless data transfer between design and simulation to make it practical to run simulations whenever needed.

INTERCONNECT AND EMBEDDED PASSIVE MODELING

The complex and highly dense nature of SoP embedded passives and interconnects lead to parasitics that will limit the performance unless ad-

Your Source for Programmable Step Attenuators

AEROFLEX
WEINSCHEL

Aeroflex / Weinschel offers an extensive range of PIN, GaAs, Edge-line, and Relay based programmable attenuators to support your test and subsystem applications. Our wide selection of attenuators offers exceptional repeatability and performance for all applications. Aeroflex / Weinschel designs offer...

- Wide Selection of Attenuation Ranges & Steps Sizes
- Choice of Frequency Ranges: dc – 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 18, 26.5, 40 GHz
- Built-In TTL/CMOS Interface or SmartStep®, Driver Circuitry available.
- High Quality Construction & Connectors
- Phase Compensated & 75 Ohm Designs
- Multi-channel and High Power Attenuator Units
- Custom designs our specialty!

Aeroflex / Weinschel attenuators operate across multiple frequency bands and support applications that include military and commercial satellite, ground communications systems, cable modem and cellular telephone testing, telecommunications, radar, and precision microwave test instrumentation.

Multi-channel attenuation subsystems are available for cable and mobile wireless test applications, including RF simulation, multi-path and fading, high-power hot-switching attenuation, RF signal conditioning and production testing.

Aeroflex / Weinschel, Inc.
800-638-2048, 301-846-9222
www.aeroflex.com/weinschel
weinschel-sales@aeroflex.com
www.aeroflex.com/microwave

Wide range of Models and Designs available Off-The-Shelf

Model	Frequency Range (GHz)	Attenuation Range (dB)	Notes	Model	Frequency Range (GHz)	Attenuation Range (dB)	Notes
150-11	dc-18.0	0-11/1		3200-1	dc-2.0	0-127/1	
150-75-3	dc-18.0	0-75/5		3200-2	dc-2.0	0-63.75/25	
150-70	dc-18.0	0-70/10		3200-1E-2	dc-3.0	0-127/1	
150-70-1	dc-18.0	0-70/10		3200-2E-2	dc-3.0	0-63.75/25	
151-11	dc-4.0	0-11/1		3201-1	dc-2.0	0-31/1	
152-90-3	dc-26.5	0-90/10		3201-2	dc-2.0	0-120/10	
150T-11	dc-18.0	0-11/1	◆	3206-1	dc-2.0	0-63/1	
150T-15	dc-18.0	0-15/1	◆	3200T-1	dc-2.0	0-127/1	◆
150T-31	dc-18.0	0-31/1	◆	3206T-1	dc-2.0	0-63/1	◆
150T-62	dc-18.0	0-62/2	◆	3250T-63	dc-1.0	0-63/1	◆ X
150T-70	dc-18.0	0-70/10	◆	3406-55	dc-6.0	0-55/1	New
150T-75	dc-18.0	0-75/5	◆	3408-55,75	dc-6.0	0-55.75/0.25	New
150T-110	dc-18.0	0-110/10	◆	3408-103	dc-6.0	0-103/1	New
151T-110	dc-4.0	0-110/10	◆	4216-63	0.8-3.0	0-63/1	
152T-55	dc-26.5	0-55/5	◆	4218-127	0.8-3.0	0-127/1	
153-70	dc-40	0-70/10	New	4238-103	.01-2.5	0-103/1	
153-110	dc-40	0-110/10	New				

Notes: ◆ SmartStep® Control Circuitry, X = 75 Ohm Model

For a complete list of available models/designs, visit our website @ www.aeroflex.com/weinschel-programmables

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23281-6> or use RS# 6 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

AEROFLEX
A passion for performance.



RF & Microwave Design and Manufacturing
Covering Frequencies from DC to 20 GHz
Serving the Industry Since 1993

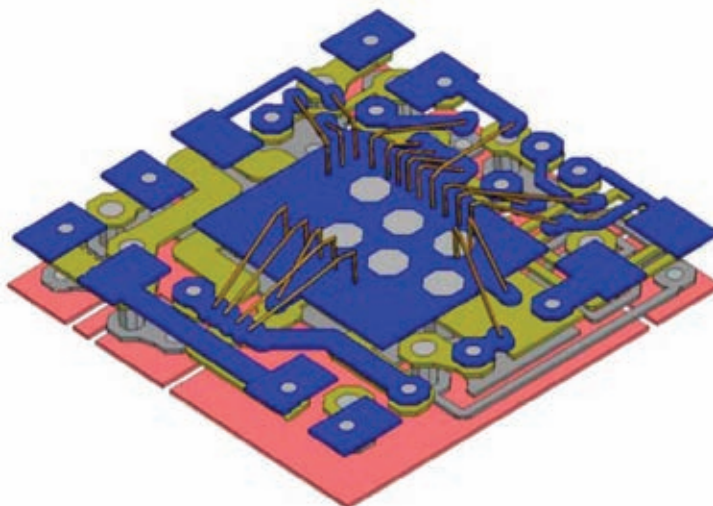
"Quality Products at Competitive Prices"
"Custom Designs are Available"

Product Line:

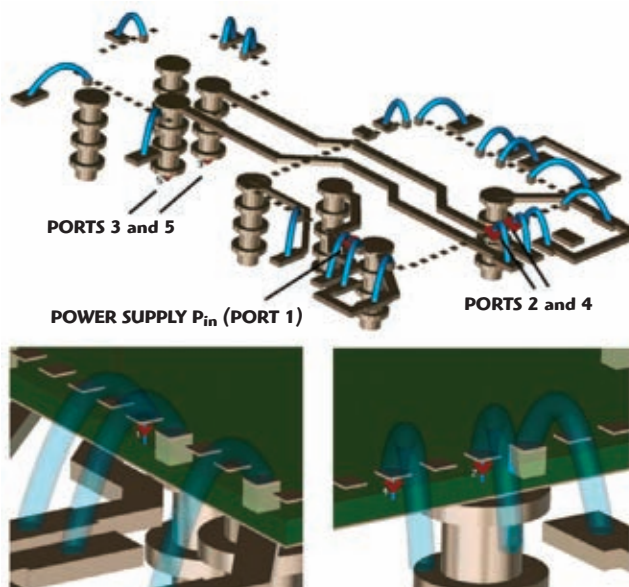
- Solid State Variable Attenuators
- Solid State Switches
- Directional Couplers
- Hybrid Couplers (90/180 Deg)
- Power Dividers / Combiners
- DC-Blocks & Bias Tee's

5702-D General Washington Drive
Alexandria, Virginia 22312 USA
Tel: (703) 642-6332, Fax: (703) 642-2568
Email: sales@umcc111.com

www.umcc111.com



(a)



(b)

▲ Fig. 7 3D EM model (HFSS) of SiP interconnects and vias, courtesy of Ansoft LLC and Skyworks Solutions (a), and SiP model with port definitions for CST transient simulation, courtesy of CST and AET Japan Inc. (b).

equate steps are taken via co-design. For instance, the serial inductances as well as mutual capacitances have a serious influence on the signal quality. In particular, they affect the signal's shapes and lead to crosstalk problems, which are best predicted using a full 3D field simulation such as Ansoft HFSS, CST MICROWAVE STUDIO® (CST MWS) (see **Figure 7** or EMPro from Agilent). Both can analyze these complex structures and deliver information in both the time and the frequency domains (S-parameters), each offering different approaches to circuit co-design.

What are some of the simulation issues with using these materials and high-density multi-layer substrates? Agilent's How-Siang Yap states, "The frequency domain linear simulation technology that produces S-parameters was the primary simulation technology for conventional RF/MW circuit designs. The analytical circuit models such as microstrip, stripline, and co-planar are extensively used in the simulations; however, it assumes the physical structure to be simulated must be as close as the structure modeled, for example ground planes and enough spacing to other adjacent



RF testing out of control?

Only Keithley gives you the RF test tools you need to rein in today's devices and tame tomorrow's challenges.



MODEL 2920 RF SIGNAL GENERATOR
MODEL 2820 RF SIGNAL ANALYZER

- **Test the most complex signal structures**, including 802.11n WLAN MIMO and 802.16e Wave 2 WiMAX.
- **Configure a 4x4 MIMO test system cost-effectively** with our newest vector signal generators, vector signal analyzers, and MIMO synchronization unit.
- **Generate and analyze signals up to 6GHz repeatably** and accurately with our instruments' software-defined radio architecture.
- **Reduce your time to market and cost of test** with MIMO systems optimized for R&D and production test.

Go to www.keithley.com/tame and try a demo.

180W & 200W Power Modules for S-Band Pulsed Radar



Modules:
3134-180P
3134-200P
Transistors:
3134-65M
3134-100M

Unique Power Solution Modules™ provide complete design solutions

You get two new high performance Microsemi power transistors in hermetically sealed units, with input/output circuitry matched to 50 ohms, ready to go.

The Model 3134-200P module delivers 200W with > 40% collector efficiency and power flatness of < 0.5 dB. Its high power gain of 8.0 db combines with a 100µs pulse width and 10% duty cycle over the full 3.1-3.4 GHz S-Band frequency range.

See all their impressive specs on the Microsemi website.

email: psm@microsemi.com

www.microsemi.com



Microsemi

© 2009. Trademarks property of Microsemi Corporation

traces. Due to the smaller form factor for high volume applications, it is practically impossible to avoid the parasitic behavior of multilayer designs. The two most important simulation issues in the multilayer designs are the inclusion of imperfect grounding effects and coupling due to the proximity between parts to parts and traces to traces or even for traces to the ground planes. All of these can be addressed by brute force complete EM simulations. Nevertheless, the ultimate design challenge from multilayer circuit designers' standpoint will come from how to pin-point the source of the problem area. The reason is because the traditional EM simulation only provides final results on whether the structure is working or not (black box S-parameters). A more elegant technique called Coupling Analysis, pioneered by Agilent EEs of EDA, enables different combinations of suspect coupling structures to be simulated by including or excluding certain objects and setting up different coupling distances, and the resultant S-parameters and visualization of current field plots provide a way to identify the impact of parasitic behavior (loss, coupling, radiation, etc.) AND where it is occurring so that the designer can fix it."

With so many buried and embedded components, what seems to be the most practical ways for an engineering team to achieve successful integration of multiple die, passive on-board components and interconnects into one module? After working closely with their design customers, the application engineers at AWR feel that, "You have to partition the circuit into workable sub-circuits that lend themselves to a top-down, parametric design capability as far into the product development cycle as possible. Once the initial topological selection is performed for complex circuits like MCM or SoP, the designer often switches to an analytical, bottom-up design style based more on EM solvers than on parametric circuit simulation. The design team can forego concurrently designing the coupled sub-circuits if the partitioned sub-circuits can be designed independently. That is, it can be performed by representing their coupling to other sub-circuits or parasitic design elements as defin-

able parametric elements (non-ideal harmonic loads or lumped/distributed models), respectively."

Both AWR and Agilent felt the ultimate solution for passives and interconnects is the full module verification via EM simulation; however, this only makes sense for final design verification due to the extremely time consuming simulation processes. According to AWR, "The entire design ultimately must be verified electrically via EM simulation and for manufacturing via DRC, LVS and DFM. If the team has thoroughly explored the design before verification to understand couplings and sensitivities, it may not be necessary to place the entire design into an EM solver for verification. Instead, the SoP or MCM design can be electrically verified by selective EM analysis. However, it is essential to conduct parametric exploration of the circuit throughout the design process to gain an understanding of the critical dependencies, sensitivities and couplings." Agilent concurred, stating, "A more practical approach for an engineering team is a piecemeal approach but brings all of them into co-design platform for analyzing and optimizing the dynamic interactions between them. To speed up the passive circuit design process for the piecemeal approach, the technique that builds parameterized scalable EM models for passive structures based on accurate EM simulation using the patented technology called Multi-dimensional Adaptive Parameter Sampling (MAPS) technology of AMC (Advanced Model Composer) can be also used."

LAYOUT AND DESIGN RULES

To adequately simulate some of these structures, it is important to go beyond simulation itself and look at the entire design. The SoP structures are most often layout-driven, so to adequately simulate them, you need a seamless flow from layout to simulation. How is multi-layer passive component design and embedded ICs changing the requirements for CAD automation? According to Mentor Graphics, multi-layer embedded passives are specific technology that requires specific EDA support to be viable.

According to Agilent, the CAD requirements for the physical imple-



QMA Quick-Lock The waterproof connector

Benefits and key features

- IP 68 ingress protection rating when mated
- Intermateable with QLF® certified standard QMA female
- Same outline as standard QMA
- Enhanced temperature rating +105° C

The waterproof QMA provides the true SMA replacement below 6 GHz, where quick locking and watertightness are required.



mentation are: a) unified stack-up; b) connectivity support; c) electrical rule check (ERC); d) design rule check (DRC); and e) assembly rule check across chip, module and board. For simulation, an example is moving large spiral inductors off an RF chip to become an embedded multi-layer component to reduce the cost of semiconductor area used. The impact on CAD automation means that it now has to support co-design of the chip and

module with simulation to accurately account for the 3D interconnects such as wire bonds or solder-bumps along with the embedded active system or circuit ICs. Co-design requirements necessitate the tight integration of system, circuit and 3DEM simulators under the same co-design platform. Standalone 3DEM tools cannot support this kind of flow.

According to AWR, engineers really don't want to abandon paramet-


ric, top-down design because they have a great deal of comfort with the approach as no one actually wants to repeatedly move lines and/or resize components and then run EM simulation for half a day. With this in mind, AWR has developed new technologies specifically designed to solve this problem. For example, EXTRACT is an automated, schematic-driven EM capability that lets users use the schematic- or layout-driven parametric approach to design, but does not require them to manually run the EM solver and then stitch back the resulting, high pin-count S-parameter block into the schematic.

Is the EDA associated with SiP or SoP design evolving in a way similar to IC or SoC design with regards to design kits, LVS and DRC? According to Mentor Graphics' Viklund, "This is a classic question. Still, the challenges in SiP and SoP design are unique and do not lend themselves to borrow methodology from other technology. Clear, however, is of course that design kits, which really are just protected templates of proven technology, are being used both to save time and to mitigate the risk of errors. In terms of LVS and DRC, the keyword in SiP design is "real time DRC" and this is true even for 3D related physical and manufacturing rules. It's simply too late to find errors using batch LVS and batch DRC processes even though the batch checks are used as a final sign off process."

Agilent's How-Siang Yap pointed out the difference between IC design flow and those required for SoP design. "As we discussed in the previous questions, more challenges exist in multiple technologies used in SoP than IC or SoC designs. Therefore the EDA technology is evolving more to the co-design concept which can be divided into front-end co-design for simulation perspective and back-end co-design for layout/assembly/packaging perspective. For the front-end co-design, the trend is in the integration of different simulation domains into a single unified design platform which can be called high frequency and high speed co-design platform. For the back-end co-design, the trend is in the integration of different back-end tools which has different technology files and design/assembly rules."

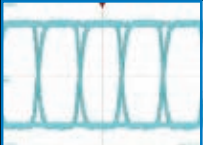
Introducing Picosecond Pulse Labs'

NEW Pulse/Pattern Generators




**HIGH PERFORMANCE
+ LOW COST = GREAT VALUE**


- Pulse, Pattern, and "Burst" modes
- Models with up to 1.6GHz repetition rate
- Up to 40V output
- Programmable patterns, timing, amplitude, and offset
- Priced from \$9,875*. *1/2 the price of comparable products!*



1.6Gb/s Eye Diagram



1.6Gb/s Jittered Data Stream



Novel 20Vpp Waveform with Channel-Add

Model 12,010 800MHz/2.5V Pulse/Pattern Generator
Model 12,020 1.6GHz/2.5V Pulse/Pattern Generator

High-repetition pulse/pattern testing

- Pulse/data rates to 1.6GHz
- 125ps signal risetime
- Differential (complementary) outputs
- Built-in jitter insertion option (multi-UI sinusoidal, random, deterministic)

Model 12,000 165MHz/20V Pulse/Pattern Generator

The ultimate in flexible programmability

- Programmable risetime (2.5ns to 200ms)
- Pulse durations from 3ns to 1,000s
- Up to 40V output with Channel-Add feature
- Novel waveforms for semiconductor testing

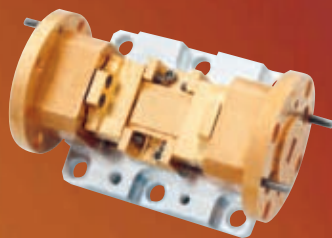
Picosecond Pulse Labs
 The Technology Leader in High-Speed Analog Signals

www.picosecond.com
 * US domestic pricing. Contact your local rep for international pricing.

2500 55th Street, Boulder, CO 80301 • Tel: (303) 209-8100 • Fax: (303) 447-2236

MILLIMETER WAVE COMPONENTS

AMPLIFIERS • MIXERS • MULTIPLIERS



AMPLIFIERS

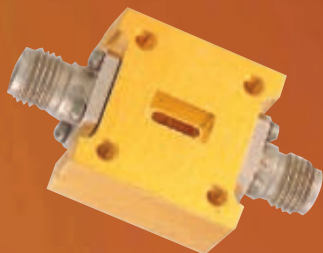
Model Number	Frequency (GHz)	Gain (dB, Min.)	Gain Flatness (±dB, Max.)	Noise Figure (dB, Max.)	In/Out VSWR (Max.)	Output Power at 1dB Comp. (dBm, Typ.)
JSW4-18002600-20-5A	18-26	34	1.5	2.0	2.0:1/2.0:1	5
JSW4-26004000-28-5A	26-40	25	2.5	2.8	2.2:1/2.0:1	5
JSW4-18004000-35-5A	18-40	21	2.5	3.5	2.5:1/2.5:1	5
JSW4-33005000-45-5A	33-50	21	2.5	4.5	2.5:1/2.5:1	5
JSW5-40006000-55-0A	40-60	18	2.5	5.5	2.75:1/2.75:1	0

Higher output power options available.

MIXER/CONVERTER PRODUCTS

Model Number	Frequency (GHz)			Conversion Gain/Loss (dB, Typ.)	Noise Figure (dB, Typ.)	Image Rejection (dB, Typ.)	LO-RF Isolation (dB, Typ.)
	RF	LO	IF				
LNB-1826-30	18-26	Internal	2-10	42	2.5	25	45
LNB-2640-40	26-40	Internal	2-16	42	3.5	25	45
IR1826N17*	18-26	18-26	DC-0.5	11	9.5	25	25
IR2640N17*	26-40	26-40	DC-0.5	11	9.5	25	25
SBW3337LG2	33-37	33-37	DC-4	-7.5	8	N/A	25
TB0440LW1	4-40	4-42	.5-20	-10	10.5	N/A	20
DB0440LW1	4-40	4-40	DC-2	-9	9.5	N/A	25
SBE0440LW1	4-40	2-20	DC-1.5	-10	10.5	N/A	20

* For IF frequency options, please contact MITEQ.



MULTIPLIERS

Model Number	Frequency (GHz)		Input Level (dBm, Min.)	Output Power (dBm, Min.)	Fundamental Feed Through Level (dBc, Min.)	DC current @+15VDC (mA, Nom.)
	Input	Output				
MAX2M260400	13-20	26-40	10	10	18	160
MAX2M200380	10-19	20-38	10	10	18	200
MAX2M300500	15-25	30-50	10	10	18	160
MAX4M400480	10-12	40-48	10	10	18	250
MAX3M300300	10	30	10	10	60	160
MAX2M360500	18-25	36-50	10	10	18	160
MAX2M200400	10-20	20-40	10	10	18	160
TD0040LA2	2-20	4-40	10	-3	30	N/A

Higher output power options available.



MITEQ also offers custom designs to meet your specific requirements.

For additional information or technical support, please contact our Sales Department at (631) 439-9220 or e-mail components@miteq.com



100 Davids Drive • Hauppauge, NY 11788
TEL.: (631) 436-7400 • FAX: (631) 436-7430

www.miteq.com

On-Demand minibend®

CABLE ASSEMBLIES

minibend® SMA plug to SMA plug cable assemblies (3" to 16") are now available for shipment within 24 hours from receipt of your order. Astrolab's expedited shipping is available for all orders up to 100 cable assemblies. Varying lengths can be ordered in any combination to achieve the best quantity discount.

Astrolab's patented minibend® cable assemblies provide an excellent commercial-off-the-shelf (COTS) solution for your cable assembly needs. The perfect low profile design solution for making point-to-point interconnections between RF modules. minibend® cable assemblies are readily integrated into virtually any commercial, military, or space application.

minibend® cable assemblies are engineered to meet or exceed applicable industry and military standards. They're triple shielded, bend-to-the-end and easily outperform competitive semi-rigid or semi-flex cable. All minibend® assemblies are 100% tested and are superior replacements for custom pre-formed semi-rigid cables.

If your company uses RF cables, you need to talk to us. We'll work with you to supply a minibend® solution that will deliver proven superior performance. Contact our customer service department to experience the minibend® difference.

Available for shipment within 24 hours from receipt of your order.



AWR more or less agreed, while adding, “SoP design is evolving this way in the sense that each IC and packaging technology has a PDK or design kit with LVS, DRC, and support for AWR routing and interconnect technologies such as bridge code automatic via insertion and iNet automated routing. The same demands are being placed on laminate and IC kit development, and perhaps even more as these technologies can be concurrently co-designed, co-simulated, and co-verified within the AWR UDM. However, it is not evolving this way in the sense that the integrating technology is PCB-based and not IC-based. The company sees a tremendous demand for simultaneously running real-time PCB DRC and using PCB DFM while still verifying RF and microwave electrical performance at the circuit or system level. The Agilent Mentor DA and AWR Connected for Mentor Graphics Expedition flow supports real-time integration so that the PCB aspects are being altered in the DRC context while the electrical characteristics are simultaneously verified to ensure that performance has not been sacrificed. This is all performed at the parametric, circuit, or system level without reducing the design to ‘dumb metal’ and just subjecting everything to EM simulation.”

CAD data and simulation data (structure geometries for EM) are not necessarily compatible. So, what is the state-of-the-art in sharing information between the CAD group and electrical design group from the perspective of sharing information between environments? Agilent responded by stating that, “Yes, it is true that CAD data and structure geometry data for EM are not necessarily compatible. One example is via holes. Via hole in CAD data format is true representation of physical structure, for example very small arc resolution for circles. However, the required via holes in EM simulation don’t have to be that complex since it creates more simulation burden without improving the accuracy of simulation. The state-of-the-art for design flow integration is intelligence of CAD data translation process. As demonstrated in Agilent EEsof EDA design tools, the via holes from the CAD environment can be simplified into rectangular or polygonal vias for faster EM simulations without manual CAD manipulation. Also it is important to automatically import substrate stack-up information without manual intervention.”

IC MODELING

Multi-chip devices also contain active devices and ICs that need to be accounted for in the design process. What level of MMIC and RFIC model detail is necessary and available (in the case of vendor supplied die) for designers simulating a multi-chip module? Often, there is insufficient data being supplied at this level. According to Agilent, “The most accurate model available with full IP protection is the X-parameter model and can be generated by measurement with Agilent NVNA or simulation with ADS. X-parameters are the mathematically rigorous extension of S-parameters to fully capture nonlinear behavior that includes frequency conversion and impedance mismatched harmonics of cascaded nonlinear components. When measured or simulated with load pull termination, the X-parameter models are valid across a wide range of terminating impedances. Today, measurement-based X-parameter models are lim-

“We need
a powerful
handheld
EMF tester –
with
the right
antenna”

Michael O’Sullivan,
Field Test Engineer

PHASE NOISE = -151dBc/Hz
8CHANNEL 3GHz RF Synthesizer



model: **HS3008A**

- 8MHz to 3GHz CW Output (1mHz Resolution)
- Phase Coherent Channel-to-Channel
- 360° Phase Offset per Channel (0.1° Resolution)
- -151dBc/Hz (100MHz, 10kHz Offset)
- 1U High, Rugged Design (19 in. Rack Mount)

holzworth
instrumentation

phone: +1.303.325.3473

www.holzworth.com

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23281-45>

Manufactured in the USA

Boulder - Colorado - USA

ited to two ports due to available hardware instrumentation, but simulation-based X-parameters can be generated for multi-port non-linear components such as mixers and transceivers. Early beta customers representing IC design houses and major handset vendors are fully embracing X-parameter models because it provides a compact accurate language to communicate and simulate nonlinear behavior of MMIC, RFIC, PAM and FEM between design partners."

AWR sees additional complexity to the problem: "Many MMIC and RFIC customers have to do their own application-specific testing and then use the results at the SoP or system level. The problem is very complex because the loads presented to some of these ICs are not normally characterized by IC vendors. Compounding this, because of the small form factor of the SoP or MCM, is die-to-die coupling. Once you have couplings that cannot be represented at the boundary of a die, you need a circuit-level description of the die to get at some of these problems. A behavioral or compact model of the die is no longer adequate." Furthermore, multi-chip co-design may likely call for analysis in both time and frequency domains.

CONCLUSION

Multi-chip design is an evolving technology that offers faster time-to-market and lower development costs compared to single IC solutions yet can still deliver functionality and reduced size. SoP is the leading multi-chip technology today, whereby embedded passive components are approaching the 1000 components per square centimeter milestone. As process technology transitions from the micro to nano scale in the 2010 timeframe, SoP will deliver more capability in ultra-miniaturized packages. This development must occur hand-in-hand with increased capabilities in EDA design flows and simulation technologies as well as a growing knowledge of how to address the complexities of IC/package co-design among engineering teams. ■

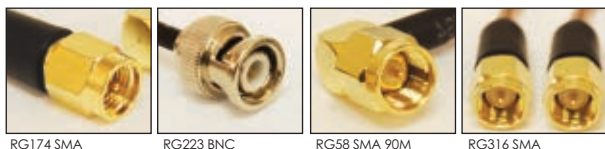
References

1. R.R. Tummala, M. Swaminathan, M. Tentzeris, J. Laskar, G.K. Chung, S. Sitaraman, D. Keezer, D. Guidotti, R. Huang, K. Lim, L. Wan, S. Bhattacharya, V. Sundaram, F. Liu and P.M. Raj, "SoP for Miniaturized Mixed-signal Computing, Communication and Consumer Systems of the Next Decade," *IEEE Transactions on Advanced Packaging*, pp. 250-267, May 2004.
2. K. Lim, et al., "RF-System-on-Package (SoP) for Wireless Communications," *IEEE Microwave Magazine*, March 2002, pp. 88-99.
3. www.rogers.com, www.gore.com, www.oakmitsui.com, www.dupont.com.
4. D.C. Thompson, J. Papapolymerou and M.M. Tentzeris, "High Temperature Dielectric Stability of Liquid Crystal Polymer at mm-Wave Frequencies," *IEEE Microwave and Wireless Components Letters*, Vol. 15, No. 9, 2005, pp. 561-563.
5. J.H. Hwang, P.M. Raj, I.R. Abothu, C. Yoon, M. Iyer, H.M. Jung, J.K. Hong and R. Tummala, "Temperature Dependence of the Dielectric Properties of Polymer Composite-based RF Capacitors," *Journal of Microelectronic Engineering*, November, 2007.
6. V. Sundaram, R. Tummala, et al., "Recent Advances in Low CTE and High Density System-on-a-Package (SOP) Substrate with Thin Film Component Integration," *Proceedings of the 56th IEEE ECTC Conference*, San Diego, CA, June 2006, pp. 1375- 1380.
7. M.F. Davis, S.W. Yoon, S. Mandal, M. Maeng, K. Lim, S. Pinel, A. Sutono, J. Laskar, M. Tentzeris, T. Nonaka, V. Sundaram, F. Liu and R. Tummala, "RF-Microwave Multi-band Design Solutions for Multilayer Organic System on Package Integrated Passives," *2002 IEEE MTT-S International Microwave Symposium Digest*, 2002, pt. 3, Vol. 3, pp. 2217-2220.

Need help
knocking 40% off
 your cost?



In this down economy, you can not afford to overpay.
 Cablesys has high quality mini coaxial cables that will...
...save you 40% or more!



- ✓ Available in RG174, RG213, RG223, and lots more!
- ✓ Low-Loss interface
- ✓ Gold-plated RF connectors
- ✓ UL and RoHS compliant
- ✓ Thousands in-stock

Call today! 800.555.7176
 Shop cablesys.com/coax

CABLESYS
 QUALITY • AFFORDABLE • SIMPLE

© Copyright 2009, Cablesys. Cablesys and Cablesys logo are registered trade name and trademark. All rights reserved. 0209
 ISO 9001:2000 Registered

Test-ready

The new R&S®FSH 4/FSH 8 spectrum analyzer is the ideal tool for EMF testing – with the antennas to match

- Precision – frequency range 9 kHz to 3.6 GHz or 8 GHz, high sensitivity, low <1 dB uncertainty
- Antenna options – directional or isotropic antennas and software available
- Easy handling – low 3 kg weight and handheld design, button layout for operation on the move
- Mobility – up to 4.5 hours operation with field-replaceable Li-ion battery, SD memory card
- Connectivity – LAN and USB, software for remote control, configuration and reporting

The R&S®FSH 4/FSH 8 is ready for EMF testing anywhere. Learn more at www.rohde-schwarz.com/ad/FSH4c/mwj



The Driving Force in
Spectrum Analysis



ROHDE & SCHWARZ

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23281-105> or use RS# 105 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

RF Amplifiers and Sub-Assemblies for Every Application

Delivery from Stock to 2 Weeks ARO from the catalog or built to your specifications!

- Competitive Pricing & Fast Delivery
- Military Reliability & Qualification
- Various Options: Temperature Compensation, Input Limiter Protection, Detectors/TTL & More
- Unconditionally Stable (100% tested)

ISO 9001:2000
and AS9100B
CERTIFIED

OCTAVE BAND LOW NOISE AMPLIFIERS

Model No.	Freq (GHz)	Gain (dB) MIN	Noise Figure (dB)	Power-out @ P1-dB	3rd Order ICP	VSWR
CA01-2110	0.5-1.0	28	1.0 MAX, 0.7 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA12-2110	1.0-2.0	30	1.0 MAX, 0.7 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA24-2111	2.0-4.0	29	1.1 MAX, 0.95 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA48-2111	4.0-8.0	29	1.3 MAX, 1.0 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA812-3111	8.0-12.0	27	1.6 MAX, 1.4 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA1218-4111	12.0-18.0	25	1.9 MAX, 1.7 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA1826-2110	18.0-26.5	32	3.0 MAX, 2.5 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1

NARROW BAND LOW NOISE AND MEDIUM POWER AMPLIFIERS

CA01-2111	0.4 - 0.5	28	0.6 MAX, 0.4 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA01-2113	0.8 - 1.0	28	0.6 MAX, 0.4 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA12-3117	1.2 - 1.6	25	0.6 MAX, 0.4 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA23-3111	2.2 - 2.4	30	0.6 MAX, 0.45 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA23-3116	2.7 - 2.9	29	0.7 MAX, 0.5 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA34-2110	3.7 - 4.2	28	1.0 MAX, 0.5 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA56-3110	5.4 - 5.9	40	1.0 MAX, 0.5 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA78-4110	7.25 - 7.75	32	1.2 MAX, 1.0 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA910-3110	9.0 - 10.6	25	1.4 MAX, 1.2 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA1315-3110	13.75 - 15.4	25	1.6 MAX, 1.4 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA12-3114	1.35 - 1.85	30	4.0 MAX, 3.0 TYP	+33 MIN	+41 dBm	2.0:1
CA34-6116	3.1 - 3.5	40	4.5 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+35 MIN	+43 dBm	2.0:1
CA56-5114	5.9 - 6.4	30	5.0 MAX, 4.0 TYP	+30 MIN	+40 dBm	2.0:1
CA812-6115	8.0 - 12.0	30	4.5 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+30 MIN	+40 dBm	2.0:1
CA812-6116	8.0 - 12.0	30	5.0 MAX, 4.0 TYP	+33 MIN	+41 dBm	2.0:1
CA1213-7110	12.2 - 13.25	28	6.0 MAX, 5.5 TYP	+33 MIN	+42 dBm	2.0:1
CA1415-7110	14.0 - 15.0	30	5.0 MAX, 4.0 TYP	+30 MIN	+40 dBm	2.0:1
CA1722-4110	17.0 - 22.0	25	3.5 MAX, 2.8 TYP	+21 MIN	+31 dBm	2.0:1

ULTRA-BROADBAND & MULTI-OCTAVE BAND AMPLIFIERS

Model No.	Freq (GHz)	Gain (dB) MIN	Noise Figure (dB)	Power-out @ P1-dB	3rd Order ICP	VSWR
CA0102-3111	0.1-2.0	28	1.6 Max, 1.2 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA0106-3111	0.1-6.0	28	1.9 Max, 1.5 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA0108-3110	0.1-8.0	26	2.2 Max, 1.8 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA0108-4112	0.1-8.0	32	3.0 MAX, 1.8 TYP	+22 MIN	+32 dBm	2.0:1
CA02-3112	0.5-2.0	36	4.5 MAX, 2.5 TYP	+30 MIN	+40 dBm	2.0:1
CA26-3110	2.0-6.0	26	2.0 MAX, 1.5 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA26-4114	2.0-6.0	22	5.0 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+30 MIN	+40 dBm	2.0:1
CA618-4112	6.0-18.0	25	5.0 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+23 MIN	+33 dBm	2.0:1
CA618-6114	6.0-18.0	35	5.0 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+30 MIN	+40 dBm	2.0:1
CA218-4116	2.0-18.0	30	3.5 MAX, 2.8 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA218-4110	2.0-18.0	30	5.0 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+20 MIN	+30 dBm	2.0:1
CA218-4112	2.0-18.0	29	5.0 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+24 MIN	+34 dBm	2.0:1

LIMITING AMPLIFIERS

Model No.	Freq (GHz)	Input Dynamic Range	Output Power Range Psat	Power Flatness dB	VSWR
CLA24-4001	2.0 - 4.0	-28 to +10 dBm	+7 to +11 dBm	+/- 1.5 MAX	2.0:1
CLA26-8001	2.0 - 6.0	-50 to +20 dBm	+14 to +18 dBm	+/- 1.5 MAX	2.0:1
CLA712-5001	7.0 - 12.4	-21 to +10 dBm	+14 to +19 dBm	+/- 1.5 MAX	2.0:1
CLA618-1201	6.0 - 18.0	-50 to +20 dBm	+14 to +19 dBm	+/- 1.5 MAX	2.0:1

AMPLIFIERS WITH INTEGRATED GAIN ATTENUATION

Model No.	Freq (GHz)	Gain (dB) MIN	Noise Figure (dB)	Power-out @ P1-dB	Gain Attenuation Range	VSWR
CA001-2511A	0.025-0.150	21	5.0 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+12 MIN	30 dB MIN	2.0:1
CA05-3110A	0.5-5.5	23	2.5 MAX, 1.5 TYP	+18 MIN	20 dB MIN	2.0:1
CA56-3110A	5.85-6.425	28	2.5 MAX, 1.5 TYP	+16 MIN	22 dB MIN	1.8:1
CA612-4110A	6.0-12.0	24	2.5 MAX, 1.5 TYP	+12 MIN	15 dB MIN	1.9:1
CA1315-4110A	13.75-15.4	25	2.2 MAX, 1.6 TYP	+16 MIN	20 dB MIN	1.8:1
CA1518-4110A	15.0-18.0	30	3.0 MAX, 2.0 TYP	+18 MIN	20 dB MIN	1.85:1

LOW FREQUENCY AMPLIFIERS

Model No.	Freq (GHz)	Gain (dB) MIN	Noise Figure dB	Power-out @ P1-dB	3rd Order ICP	VSWR
CA001-2110	0.01-0.10	18	4.0 MAX, 2.2 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA001-2211	0.04-0.15	24	3.5 MAX, 2.2 TYP	+13 MIN	+23 dBm	2.0:1
CA001-2215	0.04-0.15	23	4.0 MAX, 2.2 TYP	+23 MIN	+33 dBm	2.0:1
CA001-3113	0.01-1.0	28	4.0 MAX, 2.8 TYP	+17 MIN	+27 dBm	2.0:1
CA002-3114	0.01-2.0	27	4.0 MAX, 2.8 TYP	+20 MIN	+30 dBm	2.0:1
CA003-3116	0.01-3.0	18	4.0 MAX, 2.8 TYP	+25 MIN	+35 dBm	2.0:1
CA004-3112	0.01-4.0	32	4.0 MAX, 2.8 TYP	+15 MIN	+25 dBm	2.0:1

CIAO Wireless can easily modify any of its standard models to meet your "exact" requirements at the Catalog Pricing.

Visit our web site at www.ciaowireless.com for our complete product offering.

Ciao Wireless, Inc. 4000 Via Pescador, Camarillo, CA 93012

Tel (805) 389-3224 Fax (805) 389-3629 sales@ciaowireless.com

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23281-21> or use RS# 21 at www.mwjjournal.com/info





Raytheon Team Completes Major Milestones on GPS Control Segment

Raytheon Co. has successfully completed two significant milestones for the US Air Force's next-generation Global Positioning System Control Segment, or GPS OCX, establishing a solid foundation and roadmap to keep the program on track and on schedule.

"These mark major accomplishments for our entire team and significantly burn-down the execution risk on the program," said Bob Canty, Raytheon GPS OCX vice president and program manager. "Our team of industry experts worked seamlessly together to reach and complete these critical tasks and looks forward to meeting all future customer requirements."

The segment design review was a comprehensive review of the team's progress in systems engineering, systems architecture and program management. Successful completion demonstrates that the design is sufficiently mature and the level of residual risk is acceptable to proceed to the program's next phase. In keeping with the "back-to-basics" approach, the team demonstrated the ability to command modernized GPS signals, provide situational awareness and expose data on the network through the modernized capability engineering model demonstration. The Raytheon team also demonstrated time-certain delivery by achieving all model objectives on time and within budget. Canty added, "Both milestones allowed us to show the customer that we have met their requirements, significantly reduced program risk and are well-positioned to deliver our GPS OCX solution. Our back-to-basics approach to developing our GPS control segment demonstrates our understanding and alignment with the needs of our US Air Force customer." The Raytheon-led team is on track to complete the remaining program milestones and is working under a \$160 M Phase A system design and risk reduction contract. The contract was awarded by the Air Force Space and Missile Systems Center, Los Angeles Air Force Base, in November 2007 to produce the new control segment for the current and future GPS systems.

The completion of the segment design review and modernized capability engineering model is an accomplishment of Raytheon Co., ITT, The Boeing Co., Infinity Engineering Systems, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, SRI International and Braxton Technologies.

Lockheed Martin Receives Contracts for PAC-3 Missile Program

Lockheed Martin has received contracts totaling \$774 M from the US Army Aviation and Missile Command for hardware and services associated with the combat-proven Patriot Advanced Capability-3 (PAC-3) Missile program. These contracts include Fiscal

Year 2009 missile production for the US Army as well as the first sale of the PAC-3 Missile Segment to the United Arab Emirates (UAE). The UAE becomes the first Middle East customer and the fourth international customer for the PAC-3 Missile, joining The Netherlands, Germany and Japan in fielding the system. Lockheed Martin expects in excess of \$1.8 B in PAC-3 Missile-related business over the life of the initial UAE program.

The FY09 contracts include production of 172 hit-to-kill PAC-3 Missiles, 42 launcher modification kits, spares and other equipment, as well as program management and engineering services. Production of all equipment will take place at Lockheed Martin manufacturing facilities in Dallas and Lufkin, TX, Chelmsford, MA, Ocala, FL, and the PAC-3 All-Up Round facility in Camden, AR. Deliveries on the contracts will be completed by July 2011.

"The PAC-3 Missile's proven hit-to-kill lethality provides an unprecedented level of protection to the Warfighter," said Mike Trotsky, vice president, Air & Missile Defense Programs at Lockheed Martin Missiles and Fire Control. "We continue to see interest in the PAC-3 Missile Segment around the world, and Lockheed Martin remains focused on producing this vital technology for our customers."

"The PAC-3 Missile offers the UAE combat-proven hit-to-kill lethality to protect critical capabilities and national assets," said Dennis Cavin, vice president, International Air & Missile Defense Strategic Initiatives at Lockheed Martin Missiles and Fire Control. "PAC-3 Missile Segment performance and lethality are the premier technologies available to provide defense against the threats facing our forces and allies today and well into the future." As part of these contracts, Lockheed Martin will produce and deliver equipment to begin upgrading all US Army Patriot fire units with the capability for firing the PAC-3 Missile. The US Army initiatives, called "Pure Fleet" and "Grow the Army," were launched in 2006 and will provide consistency across the fleet for the user anywhere Patriot is deployed or trained.

Lockheed Martin is the prime contractor on the PAC-3 Missile Segment upgrade to the Patriot air defense system. The PAC-3 Missile Segment upgrade consists of the PAC-3 Missile, a highly agile hit-to-kill interceptor, the PAC-3 Missile canisters (which each hold four PAC-3 Missiles, with four canisters per launcher), a fire solution computer and an enhanced launcher electronics system.

The PAC-3 Missile is the world's most advanced, capable and powerful theater air defense missile, and currently is the only fielded pure kinetic energy air defense missile. It defeats the Patriot Air Defense System threat: tactical ballistic missiles, cruise missiles and fixed and rotary winged aircraft. PAC-3 Missiles significantly increase the Patriot system's firepower, with 16 PAC-3s loading out on a single Patriot launcher.

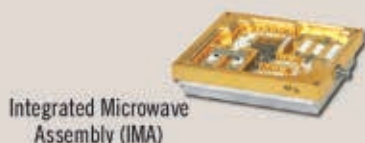
Lockheed Martin achieved the first-ever hit-to-kill intercept in 1984 with the Homing Overlay Experiment, using force of impact alone to destroy a mock warhead outside of the Earth's atmosphere. Further development and testing produced today's PAC-3 Missile, which won a



Switch Matrix



Multi-Function Assembly (MFA)



Integrated Microwave Assembly (IMA)

... we can design and manufacture the products you need



Single Function

Our microwave products are designed and built to withstand the most severe conditions. They are produced in facilities dedicated to manufacturing products for military/defense, aerospace and space.

Download our Microwave Capabilities Catalog at www.craneae.com/292

480-961-6269, infomw@electronics.com
www.craneae.com/mw



DEFENSE NEWS

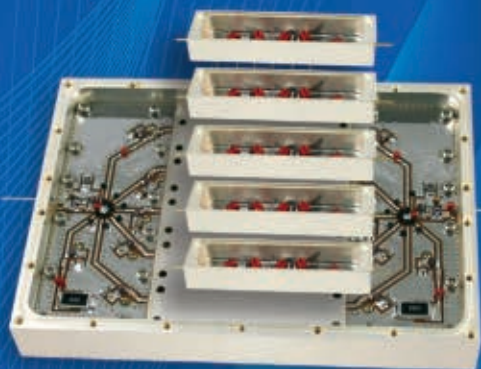
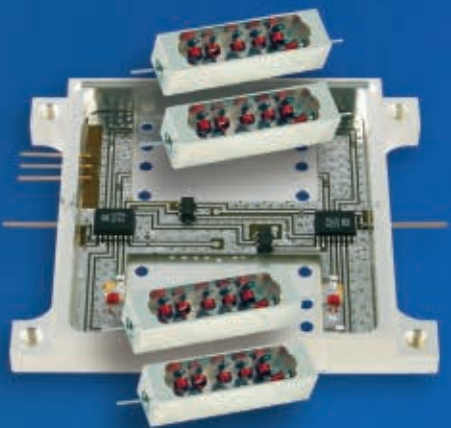
competition in 1993 to become the first hit-to-kill interceptor produced by the US government. The PAC-3 Missile has been the technology pathfinder for today's total conversion to kinetic energy interceptors for all modern missile defense systems.

Northrop Grumman's Fire Control Products Play Key Role in Successful Missile Defense Test

Northrop Grumman Corp.'s advanced fire control products played a key role in the most challenging test to-date of the nation's Ground-based Midcourse Defense (GMD) system, the nation's only defense against long-range ballistic missiles. In the system's first intercept test using multiple sensors (past tests have used only one sensor) to track and hit a live target, the GMD fire control products (GFC) integrated data from several globally-dispersed sensors to help coordinate the overall engagement sequence and more precisely track and ultimately destroy the target. In addition, Northrop Grumman's command launch equipment (CLE) software effectively launched the interceptor.

"The Northrop Grumman fire control products demonstrated a leap in capability today," said Karen Williams, sector vice president and general manager of the Missile Defense Division for Northrop Grumman's Mission Systems sector. "In pulling data from four sensors, versus one, the GFC had to perform the challenging task of correlating a multitude of different track data to decide on a trajectory that would correctly position the interceptor to hit the target. This is an extremely complicated effort, and I congratulate our team for again raising the bar and successfully meeting the objectives for every test to date."

During the GMD flight test, known as FTG-05 and conducted by the US Missile Defense Agency and The Boeing Co., a ground-based interceptor was launched from Vandenberg Air Force Base (VAFB), CA against a target missile threat fired from a launch complex in Kodiak, AK. The test employed four sensors located at-sea and along the West Coast. The fire control system—at Ft. Greely, AK and in Colorado Springs, CO—integrated data from these sensors to help identify, track and shoot down the target. The in-flight communication system data terminal, located at VAFB, provided target-track updates during the interceptor's flight to the target. "Our advanced software algorithms made sense of the information provided by these sensors, determined the best interceptor path, and put the kill vehicle in the right spot to make the hit," said Steve Owens, GMD Systems program director for Northrop Grumman in Huntsville, AL. ■



RF & Microwave Filters
for the most advanced

Integrated Assemblies

LORCH
MICROWAVE

Salisbury, Maryland 21802 · USA
800.780.2169 · 410.860.5100

Brackenholve Y08 6EL. UK
Tel/Fax +44 (0) 1757 633 755

www.lorch.com

**LORCH delivers custom solutions
for demanding applications**

- high-level integration capabilities
- latest component technology
- optimized for performance and value
- all hardware designed, manufactured and assembled in-house
- time-tested baseline designs ready for customization

smiths
bringing technology to life

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23281-57> or use RS# 57 at www.mwjjournal.com/info



Searching High & Low?

Look no further.

Reactel has your High Power Lowpass Filters for all of your amplification requirements.

Visit www.reactel.com/hi-low for details.

Searching

High & Low



Passband

Rejection Points

20 - 30 MHz, minimum	≥ 40 dB @ 40 MHz & ≥ 50 dB @ 60 - 400 MHz
20 - 45 MHz, minimum	≥ 40 dB @ 60 MHz & ≥ 50 dB @ 90 - 600 MHz
20 - 75 MHz, minimum	≥ 40 dB @ 90 MHz & ≥ 50 dB @ 135 - 600 MHz
20 - 115 MHz, minimum	≥ 40 dB @ 150 MHz & ≥ 50 dB @ 250 - 600 MHz
20 - 150 MHz, minimum	≥ 40 dB @ 200 MHz & ≥ 50 dB @ 300 - 600 MHz
20 - 220 MHz, minimum	≥ 40 dB @ 300 MHz & ≥ 50 dB @ 450 - 900 MHz
20 - 335 MHz, minimum	≥ 40 dB @ 440 MHz & ≥ 50 dB @ 660 - 1400 MHz
20 - 500 MHz, minimum	≥ 35 dB @ 670 MHz & ≥ 50 dB @ 1005 - 2000 MHz
20 - 700 MHz, minimum	≥ 40 dB @ 980 MHz & ≥ 50 dB @ 1470 - 2000 MHz
20 - 1010 MHz, minimum	≥ 35 dB @ 1400 MHz & ≥ 50 dB @ 2100 - 3000 MHz
20 - 1400 MHz, minimum	≥ 40 dB @ 2000 MHz & ≥ 50 dB @ 3000 - 4200 MHz
20 - 2000 MHz, minimum	≥ 40 dB @ 2800 MHz & ≥ 50 dB @ 4200 - 5000 MHz
20 - 3000 MHz, minimum	≥ 40 dB @ 3940 MHz & ≥ 50 dB @ 5910 - 6000 MHz

Common Specifications

- IL: ≤ 0.3 dB @ PB
- VSWR: $< 1.25:1$ @ Passband
- Power: 2000 W CW
- Connectors: SC or Type N

* These units are customizable to your exact specifications.



8031 Cessna Avenue • Gaithersburg, Maryland 20879 • Phone: (301) 519-3660 • Fax: (301) 519-2447
For general inquiries, please email reactel@reactel.com • E-mail catalog@reactel.com to receive your Reactel Product Catalog or go online to www.reactel.com to download your copy today.





NanoKTN Supports Micro and Nanotechnology in UK

The Nanotechnology Knowledge Transfer Network (NanoKTN), one of the UK's primary knowledge-based networks for micro and nanotechnologies, has announced its support for one of the largest funding rounds that has been made available to the sector. A combined total of at least €250 M in co-funded grants is available to UK organisations wishing to submit collaborative R&D proposals directly relevant to micro and nanotechnology research in the next 12 months. This money is a combination of European Commission, UK Technology Strategy Board and the UK Engineering and Physical Science Research Council. The opportunities cover a wide range of activities from basic research through to full industrial implementation and also activities to cover risk and engagement elements.

Nanotechnologies offer the next generation of solutions to existing engineering problems through the development of new materials, new manufacturing processes and measurement techniques. These can be either explicitly researched or embedded into wider project initiatives. The UK national, regional and devolved administrations offer support through the UK NanoKTN as well as the official National Contact Point (NCP) Service and the European Enterprise Networks (EEN).

Choosing the right call is critical for UK organisations to expand their ambitions over the next two to five years. The NanoKTN is dedicated to helping its members understand how to write a successful proposal and identify suitable partnerships for collaborative work. By offering continuing support to its members, the NanoKTN hopes to be able to assist them in developing strategies, writing proposals and understanding what general funding areas and themes are relevant.

Indra Provides France with Tactical SATCOM Systems

Indra has been awarded a €3.9 M contract to provide the French Ministry of Defence with 25 mobile tactical SATCOM systems, which will be connected to the Syracuse III satellite network for communications. The network allows solid and safe communication between France and forces deployed across the planet.

One of the main advantages of the systems lies in the possibility of using either military or civil frequency bands. Besides this, the systems are transportable and easy to deploy and to take down; it would only take two operators 15 minutes to have them ready.

Each of the tactical communication systems is equipped with the necessary subsystems that position them in the right direction to make contact with the satellites. The

systems are provided with GPS, spectrum analysers, inclinometers and anemometers for backup. The Syracuse III satellite system is regarded as the communications centre of the French Army and was designed to be difficult to interfere with.

The systems to be delivered by Indra are built to establish voice and data bidirectional communications at 2 Mbps. This speed is one of the highest to be found among this type of satellite and shows the company's capability to develop customised solutions for cutting-edge technology projects.

Partnership for Thales Alenia Space and Lockheed Martin

Thales Alenia Space Italy and Lockheed Martin Space Systems Co. are forming a strategic partnership. The initial focus of the partnership is to combine the experience and capabilities of each company to offer new, highly-responsive and agile space radar solutions for a variety of customers. The joint business

agreement leverages each company's resources, talents, programmes and customer partnerships in a way that allows both to expand their respective remote sensing product areas and businesses.

Thales Alenia Space is a leader in developing, manufacturing, and delivering turnkey remote sensing systems, including satellites, platforms and payloads that feature Synthetic Aperture Radars for civilian, defence and dual use applications. Lockheed Martin Space Systems Co. has a long history in small satellite production and systems integration expertise.

The agreement is based on a framework the two companies established in 2007 and has expanded as part of this new phase of development. The two companies are actively completing their integrated design based on proven, technology-ready components and expect production cycle and pricing to be highly competitive while offering customers a space radar with high utility, great flexibility and strong reliability.

Mahindra & Mahindra and BAE Systems Joint Venture

Following approval from the Government of India's Foreign Investment Promotions Board, Mahindra & Mahindra and BAE Systems will set up a Joint Venture in India focused on land systems for the Indian market.

This approval is a key step in setting up the joint venture, and in accordance with current Foreign Direct Investment regulations, the equity split will be 74 percent with Mahindra & Mahindra and 26 percent with BAE Systems. The two companies will now finalise detailed planning and structural arrangements

Advanced technology:



Surface Mount Connectors

RF Surface Mount Coaxial Connectors (SMCC) from Rosenberger are available in various standard interfaces:

- coaxial series, e.g. SMP, Mini-SMP, MCX, SMA, or QMA
- FAKRA-RF automotive connectors
- high-precision test-&-measurement connectors

Our SMCC products convert signals from coaxial to planar waveguide mode inside the connector via an innovative miniature transition.

This innovative design leads to excellent return loss, isolation performance, a low dispersion transmission characteristic and optimized performance – e.g. for MCX connectors to 12 GHz, although specified to 6 GHz.

Exploring new directions

Ask us for more information:

North America:

Rosenberger of North America, LLC • Greenfield Corporate Center
P.O.Box 10113 • USA – Lancaster, PA 17605-0113
Phone: 717-290-8000 • Fax: 717-399-9885 • info@rosenbergerna.com

Europe:

Rosenberger Hochfrequenztechnik GmbH & Co. KG
P.O.Box 1260 • D-84526 Tittmoning
Phone: +49-8684-18-0 • Fax: +49-8684-18-499 • info@rosenberger.de

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23281-106>



with a view to commencing joint venture operations as early as Q2 2009. Headquartered in Delhi, with manufacturing in Faridabad, the joint venture will initially employ 50 to 60 people.

Ian King, chief executive of BAE Systems, said, "This is an exciting opportunity and is the first step in BAE Systems' plans to grow long-term businesses in India in multiple sectors across the breadth and depth of the company's global capabilities in land, sea, air and security. The ever strengthening relationship between Mahindra & Mahindra and BAE Systems is an excellent basis on which to develop a company that is founded with the express purpose of serving the Indian armed forces and the Indian economy through the creation of high quality jobs, the development of innovative technologies and system integration skills, and the leadership of two world class companies."

DOCOMO Moves Step Closer to LTE with LSI Chip

NTT DOCOMO Inc. has successfully developed a trial large-scale integration (LSI) chip that consumes less than 0.04 W of power yet supports multiple-input multiple-output (MIMO) signal detection and decoding for downlink transmissions at 100 Mbps, the speed required for the forthcoming mobile system known as Super 3G, or LTE, approved by the 3rd Generation Partnership Project (3GPP). Compared with chips currently used in handsets compatible with the company's High Speed Downlink Packet Access (HSDPA) service, which have a maximum downlink rate of 7.2 Mbps, the new chip will enable downlinks that are more than ten times as fast.

The new chip demodulates OFDM signals transmitted in the 20 MHz bandwidth from two antennas and detects MIMO signals based on Maximum Likelihood Detection technology, which ensures relatively high quality communication even in bad environments for signal reception. The chip also includes error correction decoding, which requires almost the same level of complexity as MIMO signal detection.

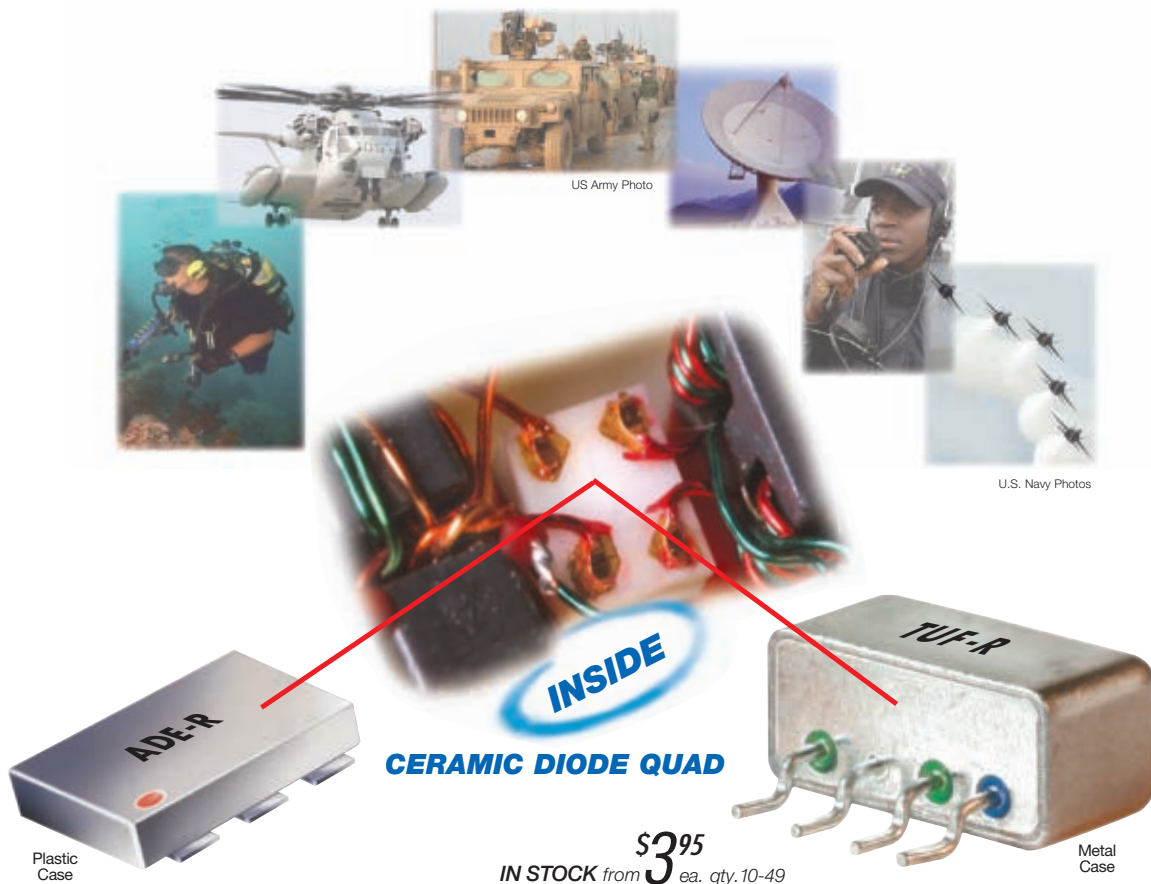
In the new chip, which is made with 65 nanometer processing, the circuits have been further optimized, particularly by eliminating redundant circuits for computationally complex processes such as MIMO-signal detection and error-correction decoding.

DOCOMO will incorporate this new LSI chip technology in ongoing research and development of LTE and International Mobile Telecommunications-Advanced (IMT-Advanced) systems, as well as in its active support of the establishment of related international standards. ■

NEW

HI-REL MIXERS

For mission critical applications
150 kHz to 4 GHz



Miniature hi-rel surface-mount mixers from Mini-Circuits are built to handle tough applications in hostile environments. Featuring hermetically sealed ceramic quads, rugged ADE-R mixers are supplied in durable plastic packages while reliable TUF-R mixers are enclosed in laser welded shielded metal housings. ADE-R and TUF-R mixers cover a frequency range from as low as 150 kHz through 4 GHz, with models for a wide selection of LO drive requirements, including +3, +7, +10, and +13 dBm. Both versions offer outstanding multi octave wideband performance featuring conversion loss as low as 5.0 dB, very high isolation up to 50 dB and IP3 up to 22 dBm. They are ideal wherever space is at a

premium in military, industrial, and commercial applications; from UHF/VHF tactical radios to cellular basestations.

For your mission-critical applications, count on rugged surface-mount ADE-R and TUF-R mixers. With a wide selection of models, you'll find a high-rel mixer optimized for your requirements. Visit the Mini-Circuits website at www.minicircuits.com for comprehensive performance data, circuit layouts, and environmental specifications. Order online for next day shipment.

Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!

U.S. Patent #7,027,795 and #6,133,525 RoHS compliant

Mini-Circuits®
ISO 9001 ISO 14001 CERTIFIED

minicircuits.com

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661 For detailed performance specs & shopping online see Mini-Circuits web site



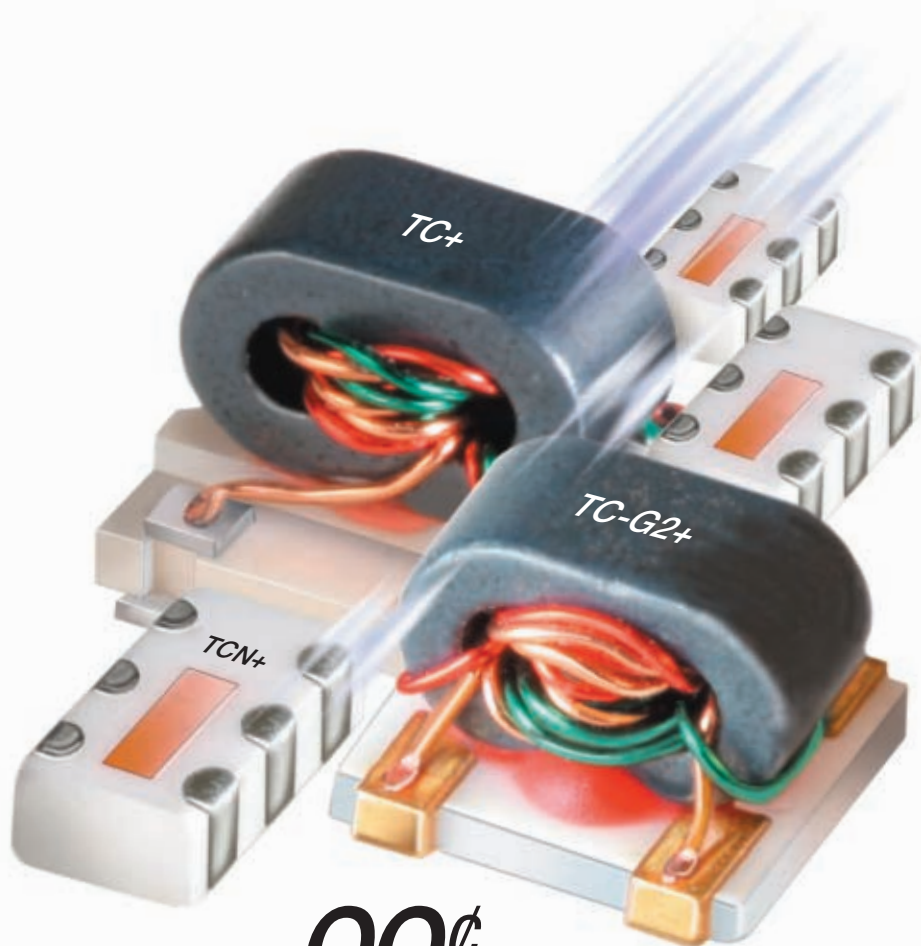
The Design Engineers Search Engine Provides ACTUAL Data Instantly From MINI-CIRCUITS At: www.minicircuits.com

IF/RF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS

450 Rev A

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23281-72> or use RS# 72 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

TINY RF & MICROWAVE TRANSFORMERS



.3-3000 MHz as low as **99¢** IN STOCK each (qty. 100)

Mini-Circuits wide selection of broadband transformers demonstrates excellent VSWR with impedance ratios from 1:1 up to 16:1, covering from 300 KHz to 3 GHz. To meet your demanding size, performance, and environmental requirements Mini-Circuits offers three package styles to accommodate your transformer Microwave & RF needs.

TCN+ mini-packaged Low Temperature Co-fired Ceramic transformers deliver outstanding thermal stability high reliability, and permit fast high volume manufacturing.

TC+ models have compact open case design, all-welded construction, and offer high-strength plastic base for low cost commercial applications.

TC-G2+ ceramic base with gold plated terminations, for military and high reliability requirements.

These low cost transformers are the best price/performance buy in the business! For detailed specifications, full data, and Designer Kits see our Website.

Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!

Available as RoHS compliant.

.12" x .06"

.15" x .15"

Mini-Circuits®
ISO 9001 ISO 14001 CERTIFIED

ALL NEW
minicircuits.com

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661 For detailed performance specs & shopping online see Mini-Circuits web site



The Design Engineers Search Engine Provides ACTUAL Data Instantly From MINI-CIRCUITS At: www.minicircuits.com

RF/IF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS

377 Rev L

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23281-73> or use RS# 73 at www.mwjjournal.com/info



UWB Market Sees Major Setbacks, but Some Progress

2008 was a tough year for ultra-wideband (UWB) technology, reports In-Stat. There are now four fewer UWB chip makers than there were in the middle of 2008, the high-tech market research firm says. Focus Semiconductor declared bankruptcy; WiQuest shut its doors; Intel stopped its program; Artimi and Staccato Communications merged at the urging of their venture capitalists.

"This consolidation has been expected, but in combination with continued slow UWB device shipments, it raises the specter of the failure of UWB technology in the marketplace," says Brian O'Rourke, In-Stat analyst. "On the bright side, UWB-enabled mobile PCs showed impressive percentage growth, albeit from a very low starting point. Another positive development in 2008 was the settling of the worldwide regulatory structure and the consequent development of worldwide UWB chip stock keeping units (SKU) from a number of chip makers."

Recent research by In-Stat found the following:

- PCs are the leading UWB segment in 2008, with 265,000 devices expected to ship.
- Aftermarket UWB hubs and adaptors comprise all of the UWB peripheral shipments in 2008.
- The first UWB-enabled digital televisions shipped in 2008 in Japan.

The research, "UWB 2008: Short-Term Problems and Long-Term Potential," covers the worldwide market for ultra-wideband technology, both WiMedia and proprietary versions. It provides forecasts for UWB penetration in major product categories, UWB-enabled cards and dongle shipments, UWB network port shipments, and UWB-enabled device shipments through 2012. It also provides analysis of market segments and profiles of silicon and IP competitors.

What Isn't Going to Happen in 2009

For the fourth consecutive year, ABI Research puts a different twist on the traditional December activity of surveying the year just past and speculating about what the new one will bring, with a white paper titled "What's Isn't Going to Happen in 2009." The paper is available for free download from the company's web site. Given the global recession, lots of things won't happen in 2009, of course. So ABI Research's analysts focused on several of the company's core areas of expertise, including mobile marketing and mobile banking, near-field communication, digital media, IPTV, transportation, navigation and location-based services, mobile phones and mobile telecoms, intellectual property, Wi-Fi, WiMAX and other networks, with a special look at Asia.

Any contrarian look at what won't happen naturally sheds light on what might. While many markets are undeniably in turmoil, there are opportunities as well as challenges, and surprising bright spots amid the gloom. Will mobile marketing hit the big time? No; but the mobile Internet is powering ahead and creating a foundation for the future. Will IPTV replace traditional broadcast TV? Absolutely not. But some markets are robust and some providers are prospering. Will the "location industry" get lost? No: in fact 2009's climate may have a bracing effect in the longer term. With its mix of expert opinion, informed assessments and wry humor, "What Isn't Going to Happen in 2009" makes for a lively and informative read.

To download the white paper in Adobe PDF format, go to www.abiresearch.com and click on the "What Isn't Going to Happen in 2009" ad button.

Rationalization of Communications Services Will Headline Communications Industry Trends

The economic downturn will slow growth and innovation in many areas but will create attractive investment opportunities in the communications and media sectors in the New Year, according to M/C Venture Partners, which released its annual list of the Top-10 communications and media industry trends to watch in 2009. Consumer segmentation, increasing enterprise bandwidth requirements, expanded uses of virtualization and increased adoption of personal mobile services will also be at the forefront of the industry next year, according to the venture capital firm's list. M/C Venture Partners created the list as part of its ongoing research to understand industry trends and discover investment opportunities in the communications, media and information technology sectors.

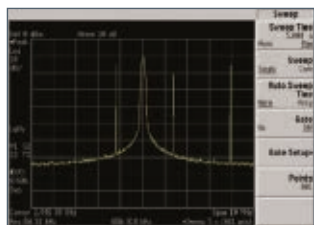
The leading trend going into 2009, according to the firm's list, is an accelerating shift in consumer spending toward wireless services and replacement of landline services. "Wireless services have historically cannibalized landline services, and in this economic climate, we see the value of mobility accelerating as consumers try to rationalize their communications services expenses," according to James Wade, managing general partner, M/C Venture Partners. "The fundamental characteristics of mobile wireless services make them increasingly essential in tight economic times with customers choosing more pre-paid or unlimited service offerings over maintaining their landline services. This trend will affect wireless operators at the expense of telcos and cable companies."


Other trends on the M/C Venture Partners' list include:

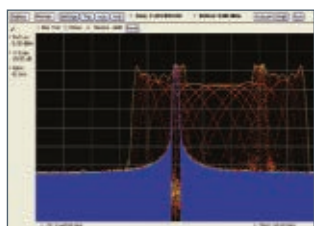
1. Driven by the success of smartphones like the iPhone, Samsung Instinct and BlackBerry Curve, consumer adoption of mobile data services will continue to accelerate. These and other smartphones targeted at the wireless mass market will offer a much richer user experience resulting in consumers moving beyond SMS to using their mobile device for the Internet, video, so-



COMMERCIAL MARKET



 Traditional Spectrum Analyzer
5 seconds



 Tektronix
5 seconds

The two screens represent a traditional swept tuned spectrum analyzer and a Tektronix Real-Time Spectrum Analyzer running DPX™, each detecting an identical signal that changes every 1.28 seconds.

Tektronix DPX Technology—See What You've Been Missing.

Discover what's real with Tektronix DPX™

Technology. Now you can see your time-varying signals live with DPX technology, available on all Real-Time Spectrum Analyzers from Tektronix. DPX displays a live RF view of your signal changing over time. It shows you RF signal characteristics that are practically invisible with prior architectures.

See a live RF demo

www.tektronix.com/rtsa-dpx



Tektronix®

© 2009 Tektronix. All rights reserved. Tektronix products are covered by U.S. and foreign patents, issued and pending. TEKTRONIX and the Tektronix logo are registered trademarks of Tektronix, Inc.

- cial networking, maps and other data intensive applications.
2. Maturing communications services will drive consumer segmentation. Cable, telephony and wireless markets will continue to mature in 2009, reducing the impact of technology innovation as a driver of demand. As a result, service providers increasingly will utilize segmentation of consumer offerings to drive demand and profitability. Prepaid and unlimited offerings are key examples of growth by segmentation.
3. Smaller carriers will see an improved competitive landscape. With the broad consolidation of communications companies over the past few years, and further consolidation frozen by the financial markets, smaller carriers will have room to differentiate themselves with innovative products and services.
4. Consumer and mobility-driven video content consumption will drive network operators to revise their network deployment strategies to profitably accommodate changing usage patterns. Innovations in this area will question current network norms and usher in new strategies that can deliver near-term profits with the required performance enhancements needed to meet demand. Examples of these changes include distributed antenna systems, wireless backhaul, higher capacity access concentrator devices, increased use of fiber networks and more aggressive capacity planning by network operators.
5. Enterprise bandwidth needs will drive redundancy and quality requirements. Ever-increasing enterprise consumption of bandwidth will highlight the need for more reliable and diverse network solutions. These increasing bandwidth requirements will further expose reliability weaknesses of existing copper networks and the relative advantages of fiber and fixed wireless networks.
6. Virtualization will continue its trend of deepening penetration of the enterprise, as maturity of virtualization at all layers of infrastructure can now genuinely support dynamically scalable data services to the enterprise. Furthermore, with a slowing economy, enterprises will lower costs and improve operational flexibility through virtualization, which enables IT innovation during difficult economic conditions.
7. With a slowdown in advertising media spending, scrutiny of media effectiveness will increase, thereby accelerating the movement away from traditional media outlets and toward measurable media and tools for more effective media usage. Out-of-home media will become more local and direct. As technology improves, so too will efforts to tailor out-of-home advertisements to smaller, more specific consumer segments.
8. New leadership at the FCC and Congress will create a more innovation-friendly regulatory environment for smaller competitors. CLEC and wireless services in particular should benefit from broader opportunities to reach consumers with flexible product offerings and richer user experiences.
9. "Personal wireless broadband" will become more widespread. The increasing number of Internet-capable devices combined with lower monthly subscription costs will feed demand in spite of overall economic conditions. ■

What's your hot button?

A halogen-free balun that also frees up board space.

You asked for it: Anaren delivered! Introducing a whole new set of high-performance, low-profile "0404" baluns to complete – and add new design flexibility – to our balun family. Now supporting all frequency bands critical to today's wireless consumer electronics applications, the components listed below represent what's new in our balun line-up!

To see our complete line of consumer-electronics sized baluns, filter baluns, couplers, power dividers, and RF crossovers – visit www.anaren.com, email ccg@anaren.com, or contact Richardson Electronics today!

NEW 0404 Parts!

Standard	Part Number	Description
GPS (1400-1600 MHz)	BD1416N5050A00 BD1416N50100A00	Choose either our 1:1 or 1:2 balun. These also support mobile phones equipped to receive terrestrial TV (DVB-H, USA).
3G GSM and ISM (800-1000 MHz)	BD0810N50100A00	Select this 1:2 balun for "3G-GSM quad-band" (lower bands), ISM and 900 MHz unlicensed applications.
3G & Quad-band GSM RFIC (1700-2200 MHz)	BD1722N5050A00	Use this 1:1 balun with the quad band RFIC devices. Our discrete solution trumps all wirewound baluns.
Bluetooth & WiFi (2400-2500 MHz)	BD2425N5050A00	Low impedance 50-50Ω and 50-75Ω 2400 MHz solutions.
Halogen-free (2400-2500 MHz)	BD2425N5075A00 BD2425N5075AHF BD2425N50100AHF BD2425N50200AHF	These newest Anaren innovation conform to the newly created Halogen-free standard. Ideal for the most demanding consumer electronics Bluetooth and WiFi (a, b, and g) "green" applications.
(4800-5900 MHz)	BD4859N5050AHF BD4859N59N50150AHF	
WiMAX (3300-3700 MHz)	BD3337N5050A00 BD3337N50100A00	1:1 and 1:2 baluns are well-suited to the 3300-3700 MHz WiMAX range.
Matched Baluns	BD2425NCSR (CSR Unifi + BC6) BD2425NnRF (Nordic RF) BD2425N50ATI (TI Chipcon)	Anaren's matched baluns (created specifically for these chip-sets) improve performance and decrease circuit layout size by up to 77%.



We've responded to YOU, with 16 new "0404" baluns! Like the rest of our balun family, they offer high-performance, a lower height profile than wirewound transformers, and a far simpler board layout compared to lumped-element solutions.

Anaren®

What'll we think of next?®

800-411-6596 > www.anaren.com

In Europe, call 44-2392-232392

ISO 9001 certified

Visa/MasterCard accepted (except in Europe)

 **Richardson Electronics**
Engineered Solutions

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23281-9> or use RS# 9 at www.mwjjournal.com/info



INDUSTRY NEWS

■ **AWR**, a leader in high-frequency design software, expanded its relationship with **Rohde & Schwarz**, a leading test equipment manufacturer, to provide expanded sales channels for AWR products such as Microwave Office® in China, Taiwan, Singapore and Malaysia. The expanded sales distribution partnership will boost AWR's presence and the use of its software in the Asia Pacific region, and takes effect immediately. The two companies recently announced a similar agreement in Japan, and the expanded partnership further strengthens this relationship.

■ **Hesse & Knipps**, a manufacturer of high-speed, fine pitch wedge bonders for the back-end semiconductor industry, will partner with **MEW Consulting**, recently founded by Michael Whitehead, to provide technical support for third-party wedge and wire bonding equipment being phased out by the original manufacturers. Through the partnership, Hesse & Knipps and MEW Consulting will provide various support services including: high level technical and process/applications support; wire/wedge bonding equipment repairs; automatic wedge bonder rentals that protect against extended machine down-time situations; training programs; and maintenance programs.

■ **ETS-Lindgren** announced the opening of its new Acoustic Research Laboratory featuring state-of-the-art chambers for acoustic test services. With its hemi-anechoic chamber, two reverberation chambers, impedance tubes and supporting acoustic test equipment and software, the laboratory now offers product noise emission testing and structural/architectural acoustic testing. Acoustic field testing services are also available upon request. The laboratory is ISO 17025 accredited under the US Department of Commerce NIST National Voluntary Laboratory Accreditation Program (NVLAP).

■ **Emerson** has strengthened its Connectivity Solutions portfolio by bringing together the **Midwest Microwave**, **Vitelec Electronics**, **Johnson Components** and **Stratos Optical** brands under one new trading name, **Emerson Network Power Connectivity Solutions Ltd.** The original brand names will continue to be used. Under the new Connectivity Solutions umbrella the combined product lines will deliver RF, microwave and fibre optic interconnect components and assemblies for wireless communications, telephony and data networks, CATV, defence, security systems, healthcare and industrial facilities.

■ **Ducommun Inc.** announced that it has acquired **DynaBil Industries Inc.**, a privately held company based in Cossack, NY. DynaBil is a provider of titanium and aluminum structural components and assemblies for commercial and military aerospace applications. DynaBil's sales in calendar year 2008 are expected to be approximately \$43 M. The purchase price for DynaBil was approximately \$46.5 M in cash and notes, and remains subject to adjustment based on a closing balance sheet. DynaBil will become a

part of Ducommun AeroStructures Inc. (DAS), an existing Ducommun subsidiary. The close similarities between DAS and DynaBil, especially in the areas of manufacturing, engineering, supply chain management, and sales and marketing, benefit both businesses by broadening their combined capabilities as a leading supplier of aerostructures to the aerospace industry.

CONTRACT

■ **Comtech Telecommunications Corp.** announced that its Maryland-based subsidiary, **Comtech Mobile Datacom Corp.**, received an order for \$282.0 M under its Movement Tracking System, or MTS contract, with the US Army. This order is the largest single order in Comtech's history. Total orders received to date against the company's \$605.1 M IDIQ MTS contract increased to \$426.2 M.

NEW MARKET ENTRY

■ **Reynard Corp.**, a global supplier of optical components and custom thin film coatings, announced custom photolithography services to manufacture patterned optics. The company's contact exposing technique can achieve geometries as small as 5 microns utilizing a variety of thin film coating materials. Metallic or dielectric materials are selected based on the application's transparent, reflective and/or conductive opto-electrical requirements. Patterns can be applied to most substrate materials, including plastic sheeting.

PERSONNEL

■ **Inphi® Corp.**, a fabless, high-speed analog semiconductor company, announced the addition of **Tsugio Makimoto** as an advisor for the company in Japan. Makimoto is well recognized as one of the leaders in the semiconductor industry. After receiving his MSEE degree from Stanford University and his PhD degree from the University of Tokyo, Makimoto spent most of his career with Hitachi Ltd. in the field of semiconductors in various roles, including senior executive and managing director in 1997. In addition, Makimoto held a corporate senior executive vice president position at Sony.

■ **JPSA Laser** announced the appointment of **Charles E. Cuneo** as its new president, based at the company's



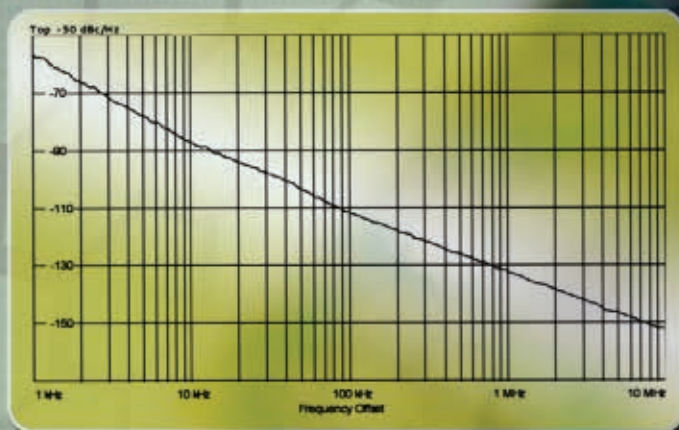
▲ Charles E. Cuneo

headquarters in Manchester, NH. Cuneo takes over responsibilities as president from Jefferey P. Sercel, founder, who will continue at the company as chairman and chief technology officer. Cuneo was most recently executive vice president of ERG Global, a company providing interim and temporary executive management resources to companies worldwide. Prior to this position, he was COO of Gibson Guitars of Nashville, TN. He has served as president and chief operating officer for software company

MINIATURE C-BAND & X-BAND VCO'S

DCO & DXO Features

- Exceptional Phase Noise
- Miniature Footprint: 0.3" x 0.3" x 0.1"
- Excellent Tuning Linearity
- Models Available from 4 to 11 GHz
- Optimized Bandwidth (Approx. 1 GHz)
- High Immunity To Phase Hits
- Lead Free RoHS Compliant



DCO & DXO SERIES



Model #	Frequency Range (MHz)	Tuning Voltage (V)	Supply Voltage (V)	Supply Current (mA Max.)	Phase Noise @ 10 kHz (dBc/Hz Typ.)	Operating Temp. Range (°C)	Size (Inch)
DCO Series							
DCO490517-5 *	4900 - 5175	0.5 - 5	+5	22	-88	-40 to +85	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.1
DCO495550-5 *	4950 - 5500	0.5 - 12	+5	22	-87	-40 to +85	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.1
DCO615712-5 *	6150 - 7120	0.5 - 18	+5	22	-85	-40 to +85	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.1
DXO Series							
DXO810900-5 *	8100 - 9000	0.5 - 24	+5	25	-80	-40 to +85	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.1
DXO10351090-5 *	10350 - 10900	0.5 - 25	+5	25	-75	-40 to +85	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.1

Additional models to be released. Our applications engineering team can help you with your specific requirements.

* Preliminary Specification.



For additional information, contact Synergy's sales and application team.
Phone: (973) 881-8800 Fax: (973) 881-8361 E-mail: sales@synergymw.com
201 McLean Boulevard, Paterson, NJ 07504

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23281-113> or use RS# 113 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

Visit Our Website At WWW.SYNERGYMWAVE.COM

AROUND THE CIRCUIT

NeuMath Inc. He was also president and chief operating officer for Unitek Benchmark, a manufacturer of hermetic sealing systems for microelectronics, a subsidiary of laser manufacturer Unitek Miyachi Corp. Cuneo has held management positions for several other technology companies in the Northeast, including Waters, Millipore Corp., ADE Corp., Credence Systems and Teradyne Inc.

■ Cadence Design Systems Inc. announced the promotion of three senior leaders to executive management positions in R&D and worldwide sales and field operations. **Chi-Ping Hsu** was named senior vice president of research and development for the Implementation Products Group. Hsu has previously served as chief strategist of products and technologies and corporate vice president and general manager of both synthesis solutions and digital IC implementation. **Nimish Modi** was named senior vice president of research and development for the Front End Group with responsibility for products and solutions in the areas of logic design, systems design, verification, SoC IP integration and hardware/software co-validation. Prior to joining Cadence in 2006, Modi spent 18 years at Intel Corp., where he was most recently a vice president in the Enterprise Platforms Group with responsibility for the company's server CPU development. **Tom Cooley** was named senior vice president of Worldwide Field Operations. Cooley is responsible for worldwide sales, product marketing and technical field operations. Cooley is an EDA industry veteran with over

23 years of experience in sales and marketing. He joined Cadence in 1995 and has held various positions, including leading the company's sales activities in the regions of North America, Europe, the Middle East, Africa and India.

■ Linear Technology Corp., an independent manufacturer of high performance linear integrated circuits, announced the promotion of **Tony Armstrong** to the position of director of product marketing for Power Products.



▲ Tony Armstrong

In his expanded role, Armstrong will have responsibility for the management of all aspects of product marketing for both integrated circuits and power μ Module™ regulators, including product pricing, advertising and related marketing campaign development. Armstrong brings 27 years of industry experience to his new role, including over eight years at Linear as product marketing manager. Prior to joining Linear, he held marketing, management and sales positions with various companies, including Siliconix, Semtech, Fairchild and Intel.

■ Renaissance Electronics announced the promotion of **Charles Nashef** to international sales manager. Nashef has over 16 years in business development for manufactured components on a national and international level with extensive experience working with the aerospace, defense, telecom, industrial and medical industries. Nashef manages the international markets for all of Renaissance product offering along with leading the marketing campaign for both national and international.

Meet the new WaveCor SLO

Don't let the name fool you. It's fast. It's really, really fast.

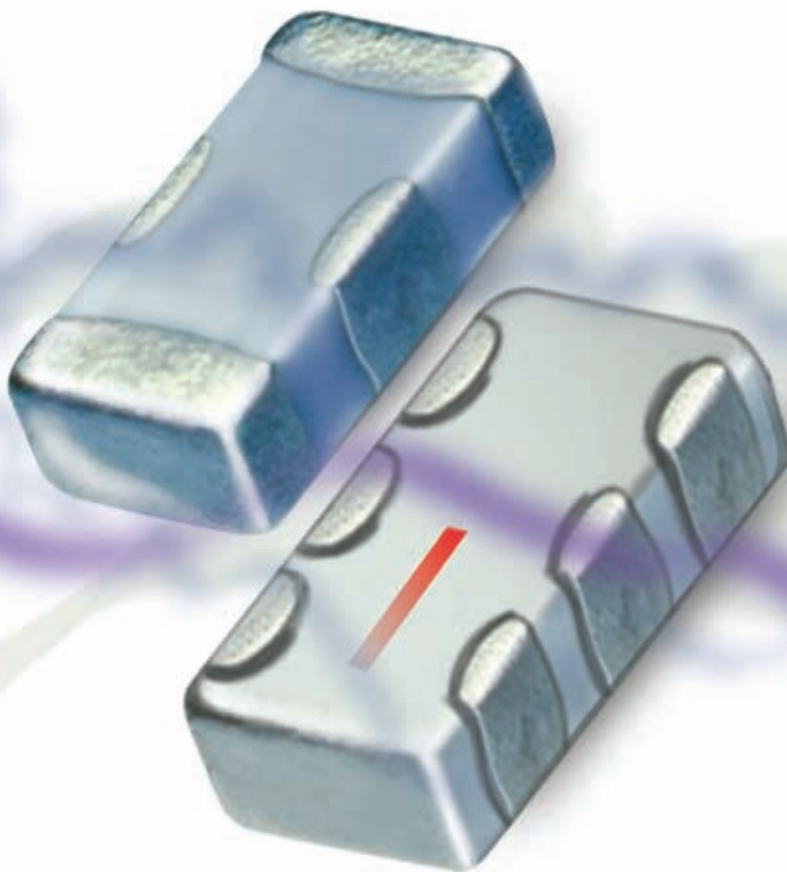
Frequency range:	50 MHz - 20 GHz
Switching speed:	10 μ S
Tuning resolution:	1 kHz
Package size:	6.0" x 6.0" x 2.75"

The WaveCor™ SLO (Synthesized Local Oscillator) is 1,000 times faster than YIG-based synthesizers, and it's comparably priced. Affordable, compact, and digital—it's ready and waiting for you now at ITT.



978-441-0200 • www.ittmicrowave.com

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23281-49>



CERAMIC FILTERS

LOW PASS AND HIGH PASS

Over 120 models... 80 MHz to 13 GHz from **99¢** ea. (Qty. 1000)

Measuring only 0.12" X 0.06", these tiny hermetically sealed filters utilize our advanced Low Temperature Co-fired Ceramic (**LTCC**) technology to offer superior thermal stability, high reliability, and very low cost, making them a must for your system requirements. Visit our website to choose and view comprehensive performance curves, data sheets, pcb layouts, and environmental specifications. And you can even order direct from our web store and have a unit in your hands as early as tomorrow!

Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!

 **RoHS compliant**
U.S. Patent 6,943,646



NEW!

Wild Card KWC-LHP LTCC Filter Kits only \$98

Choose any 8, LFCN, HFCN models.
Receive 5 of ea. model, for a total of 40 filters.
Order your KWC-LHP FILTER KIT TODAY!

 **Mini-Circuits®**
ISO 9001 ISO 14001 CERTIFIED

minicircuits.com


P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661 For detailed performance specs & shopping online see Mini-Circuits web site



The Design Engineers Search Engine Provides ACTUAL Data Instantly From MINI-CIRCUITS At: www.minicircuits.com

IF/RF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS

432 Rev B

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23281-74> or use RS# 74 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

■ MI Technologies, a worldwide supplier of microwave test and measurement products, systems and service, has appointed **Charles Liang** of Duluth, GA, to the position of strategic account manager for Asia. In this new position, Liang will be responsible for the company's new business efforts for the Asian region working with in-country partners and the MI Technologies' engineering and business resources to accelerate the growth of the company's business in the region. Prior to this appointment, Liang served as a program manager for MI Technologies being responsible for the profit and loss of key initiatives and coordinating a number of successful test and measurement installations in the United States and Asia.



▲ Charles Liang

REP APPOINTMENTS

■ **Technical Communities**, a service provider for technical organizations that sell to US government agencies, military organizations and prime federal contractors, announced a new exclusive government services partnership agreement with **LadyBug Technologies**, a manufacturer of the PowerSensor+™ line of "no-cal, no-zero" USB power-measurement instruments. The agreement authorizes Technical Communities to provide government organiza-

tions with LadyBug Technologies' PowerSensor+ line of miniaturized USB power meter-sensors.

■ **Digi-Key Corp.** announced that it has recently signed an agreement for the worldwide distribution of **Murata Power Solutions** products. Murata Power Solutions is a manufacturer of DC-DC converters, AC-DC converters, high-reliability power supplies, digital panel meters, magnetics and data acquisition devices for applications that include telecommunications, computing, industrial and other high-tech applications.

■ **Mouser Electronics Inc.** announced it has signed a distribution agreement with **Hirose Electric Co.**, a specialty manufacturer of high-quality connectors. Mouser has access to Hirose's full product portfolio and is stocking rectangular, circular and coaxial connectors, as well as FFC/FPC connectors.

■ **Lorch Microwave** announced it has appointed **Sands Technical Sales** located in Chandler, AZ, as the exclusive representative for all RF and microwave products in Arizona and New Mexico.

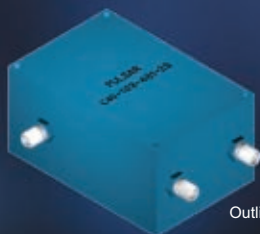
■ **Carlisle Interconnect Technologies**, a division of Carlisle Companies Incorporated, announced the appointment of **Tactron Elektronik** as its International Sales Representative in Germany, Austria and Switzerland. Founded in 1984, Tactron Elektronik focuses on the military and aerospace, telecommunication, safety technology, fibre optic and software industries.

Dual High Power Directional Couplers

Freq. Range (MHz)	Coupling (dB)	Ins. Loss dB max.	VSWR In/Out max.	Input Power max.	P/N
2-32	30 ± 1	0.10	1.10:1	100w	C30-104-481/2*
2-32	50 ± 1	0.06	1.10:1	2500w	C50-101-481/1N
0.5-50	50 ± 1	0.10	1.10:1	2000w	C50-100-481/1N
0.5-100	30 ± 1	0.30	1.15:1	200w	C30-102-481/2*
0.5-100	40 ± 1	0.20	1.15:1	200w	C40-103-481/2*
20-200	50 ± 1	0.20	1.15:1	500w	C50-108-481/4N
20-400	30 ± 1	0.30	1.15:1	50w	C30-107-481/3*
100-500	40 ± 1	0.20	1.15:1	500w	C40-105-481/4N
500-1000	50 ± 1	0.20	1.15:1	500w	C50-106-481/4N

Directivity greater than 20 dB

* Available in SMA and N Connectors



Outline 481/2S



Outline 452/2N



Outline 481/4N



Outline 450/1N

High Power Combiners 25 to 400 Watt Input

Freq. Range (MHz)	Isolation (dB)	Insertion Loss dB max.	Total Input Power max.	VSWR max.	P/N
2-Way					
800-1000	25	0.3	100w	1.20:1	PPS2-12-450/1N
800-2200	18	0.5	100w	1.40:1	PPS2-10-450/1N
1700-2200	20	0.4	100w	1.30:1	PPS2-11-450/1N
10-250	25	0.5	200w	1.20:1	PP2-13-450/50N
250-500	20	0.3	100w	1.30:1	PPS2-16-450/20N
500-1000	20	0.3	100w	1.30:1	PPS2-15-450/20N
4-Way					
20-400	20	0.6	400w	1.30:1	PP4-50-452/2N
100-700	25	1.2	25w	1.40:1	P4-P06-440
30-1100	20	1.5	25w	1.50:1	P4-P09-440
5-1500	20	1.5	25w	1.50:1	P4-P10-440

* Available in SMA and N Connectors

www.pulsarmicrowave.com

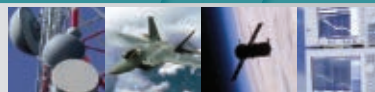
Pulsar Microwave Corporation • 48 Industrial West • Clifton, NJ 07012 • Tel: 800-752-3043 • Fax: 973-779-2727 • sales@pulsarmicrowave.com

DUAL CHANNEL DETECTOR

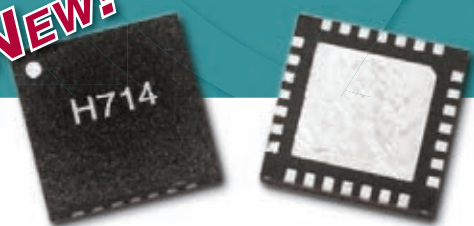
FOR *FIXED WIRELESS, WiMAX, & CELLULAR INFRASTRUCTURE!*



Analog & Mixed-Signal ICs, Modules, Subsystems & Instrumentation



NEW!

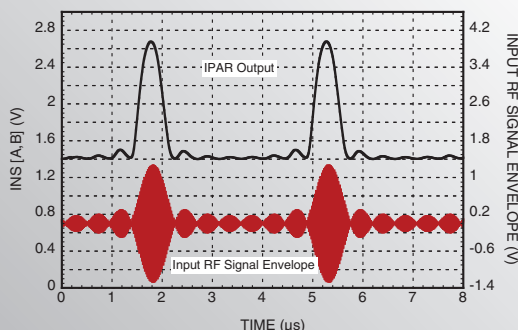


5x5mm SMT

HMC714LP5E Dual Channel RMS Power Detector, 100 MHz to 3.9 GHz

- ◆ Each Channel Provides RMS Power & Crest Factor Measurement
- ◆ Excellent Matching Channel-to-Channel
- ◆ ± 1 dB Detection Accuracy to 3.9 GHz
- ◆ Input Dynamic Range: -55 dBm to +15 dBm
- ◆ Excellent Temperature Stability

iPAR Output & Input RF Signal Envelope vs. Time for an Input Crest Factor of 12.04 dB @ 1900 MHz



RF Input Power @ -20 dBm

IN-STOCK POWER DETECTORS: LOG, RMS (Dual) / PAR & SDLVA

Frequency (GHz)	Function	Dynamic Range (dB)	RSSI Slope (mV / dB)	RF Threshold Level (dBm)	Bias Supply	Package	Part Number
50 Hz - 3.0	Log Detector / Controller	74 \pm 3	+19	-66	+3.3V @ 29mA	LP4	HMC612LP4E
0.001 - 8.0	Log Detector / Controller	70 \pm 3	-25	-61	+5V @ 113mA	LP4	HMC602LP4E
0.001 - 10.0	Log Detector / Controller	73 \pm 3	-25	-65	+5V @ 103mA	Chip	HMC611
0.001 - 10.0	Log Detector / Controller	70 \pm 3	-25	-65	+5V @ 106mA	LP4	HMC611LP4E
0.01 - 4.0	Log Detector / Controller	70 \pm 3	19	-68	+3.3V @ 30mA	LP4	HMC601LP4E
0.05 - 4.0	Log Detector / Controller	70 \pm 3	19	-69	+3.3V @ 29mA	LP4	HMC600LP4E
NEW! 0.1 - 2.7	Log Detector / Controller	54 \pm 1	17.5	-52	+5V @ 17mA	MS8	HMC713MS8E
DC - 3.9	RMS Power Detector	69 \pm 1	37	-60	+5V @ 65mA	LP4	HMC610LP4E
NEW! 0.1 - 3.9	Dual RMS / PAR Power Detector	70 \pm 1	37	-55	+5V @ 138mA	LP5	HMC714LP5E
NEW! 0.1 - 3.9	RMS / PAR Power Detector	71 \pm 1	37	-58	+5V @ 75mA	LP4	HMC614LP4E
0.1 - 20	SDLVA	62	14	-57	+3.3V @ 83mA	LC4B	HMC613LC4B
Connectorized Power Detector Modules							
NEW! 0.01 - 2.0	RMS Power Detector	70 \pm 1	37	-58	+12V @ 95mA	C-6 / SMA	HMC-C054
NEW! 1 - 20	SDLVA	59	14	-67	+12V @ 86mA	C-10 / SMA	HMC-C052

See www.hittite.com For Our Complete Power Detector Product Line!



Hittite Microwave Corporation
Corporate Headquarters
HMC Europe, Ltd.
HMC Deutschland GmbH
Northern Europe - HMC Europe, Ltd.
HMC Asia Co., Ltd.
HMC Co., Ltd. Shanghai
Hittite KK

Ph 978-250-3343
Ph +44-870-766-4355
Ph +49-8031-97654
Ph +44-870-766-4355
Ph +82-2-559-0638
Ph +86-21-6209-8809
Ph +81-3-6853-6854

sales@hittite.com
europe@hittite.com
germany@hittite.com
nordic@hittite.com
korea@hittite.com
china@hittite.com
japan@hittite.com

Order On-Line
www.hittite.com



Receive the latest product releases at www.hittite.com - click on "My Subscription"

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23281-41> or use RS# 41 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

RELATIONSHIPS BETWEEN COMMON EMITTER, COMMON BASE AND COMMON COLLECTOR HBTs

Analytical expressions for the relationships between common emitter, common base and common collector HBTs are presented in this article. Further simplified expressions for noise parameters in the low frequency range are given. This technique is based on the combination of an equivalent circuit model and a conventional two-port network signal/noise correlation matrix technique. The derived relationships have universal validity, but they have been verified with InP/InGaAs DHBTs with a $5 \times 5 \mu\text{m}^2$ emitter area. Good agreement has been obtained between calculated and measured results.

InP-based heterojunction bipolar transistors (HBT) have shown excellent microwave and noise performance and are very attractive for millimeter-wave and optoelectronic applications, such as low noise amplifiers (LNA), mixers, oscillators and other RF sub-system components. HBTs are almost exclusively operated in a common emitter configuration (CE) in amplifier design. However, a common base configuration (CB) has the advantages of ease of broadband impedance matching with a better gain and is more suitable for optical and microwave broadband communication applications.¹⁻⁴ At the same time, the common collector configuration (CC) has been widely used as an isolator and buffer in microwave monolithic integrated circuits.⁵

A complete characterization of the transistor (CE, CB and CC) in terms of noise and scattering parameters is necessary for the computer-aided design (CAD) of microwave circuits. The S- and noise-parameters for each configuration can be obtained by measuring the test patterns of CE, CB and CC configurations. However,

this method requires two special test structures (CB and CC) for each device size on the wafer, and the non-uniformity across the wafer has to be ignored. Alternatively, analytical expressions for the relationships between common emitter, common base and common collector HBTs are very attractive and useful for understanding the relation between the different configurations. The direct transformation technique for microwave FET devices has been discussed in more detail previously.⁶⁻⁸ However, a comprehensive analytical expression for the different HBT configurations has not yet been published.

XIUPING LI
*University of Posts and Telecommunications
Beijing, P.R. China*

JIANJUN GAO
*East China Normal University
Shanghai, P.R. China*

GEORG BOECK
Technische Universität, Berlin, Germany

HIGH SPEED ICs

HIGH SPEED COMPARATORS & HIGH SPEED DIGITAL LOGIC!

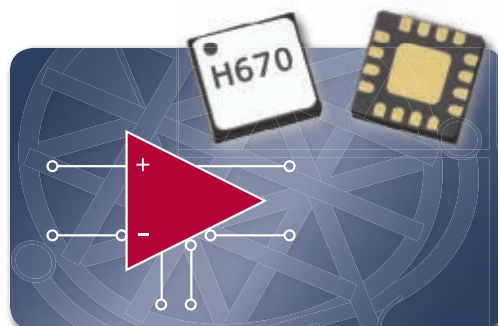


Analog & Mixed-Signal ICs, Modules, Subsystems & Instrumentation



High Speed Comparators

- ◆ RSPECL, RSCML & RSECL Versions
- ◆ Low Propagation Delay: 130 ps
- ◆ 9.7 GHz Equivalent Input Rise Time Bandwidth
- ◆ Low Overdrive & Slew Rate Dispersion: 10 ps

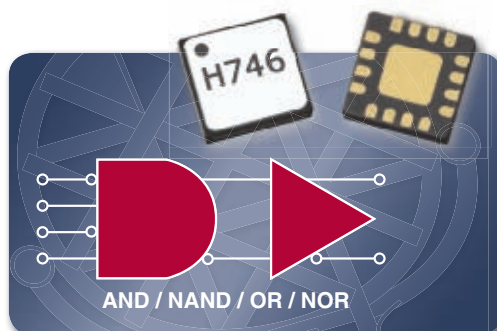


HIGH SPEED COMPARATORS

Input Clock Rate (GHz)	Function	Deterministic Jitter (ps)	Propagation Delay (ps)	Output Voltage Swing (Vdc)	DC Power Consumption (mW)	Vcc, Vee Power Supply (Vdc)	Package	Part Number
9.7	Latched Comparator-RSPECL	10	130	0.4	180	+3.3, -3.0	LC3C	HMC674LC3C
9.7	Latched Comparator-RSCML	10	130	0.2	120	+3.3, -3.0	LC3C	HMC675LC3C
9.7	Latched Comparator-RSECL	10	130	0.4	120	+3.3, -3.0	LC3C	HMC676LC3C

High Speed Digital Logic

- ◆ Low Jitter: 2 ps Peak-to-Peak
 - ◆ Low Power Dissipation, \cong 230 mW
 - ◆ User Selectable Output Amplitude
 - ◆ -40 to +85 °C Operation
- Now Featuring Fast Rise Times**



IN-STOCK HIGH SPEED DIGITAL LOGIC ICs

Data / Clock Rate (Gbps/GHz)	Function	Rise / Fall (ps)	Deterministic Jitter (ps)	Differential Output Voltage Swing (Vpp)	DC Power Consumption (mW)	Vee Power Supply (Vdc)	Package	Part Number
NEW! 13 / 13	Fast Rise Time 1:2 Fanout Buffer*	22 / 20	2	0.6 - 1.2	290	+3.3	LC3C	HMC744LC3C
NEW! 13 / 13	2:1 Selector*	22 / 22	2	0.6 - 1.2	250	+3.3	LC3C	HMC748LC3C
NEW! 13 / 13	Fast Rise Time AND/NAND/OR/NOR*	22 / 21	2	0.6 - 1.2	230	+3.3	LC3C	HMC746LC3C
NEW! 13 / 13	Fast Rise Time D-Type Flip-Flop*	22 / 20	2	0.7 - 1.2	264	+3.3	LC3C	HMC747LC3C
NEW! 26 / 26	T Flip-Flop w/ Reset *	18 / 17	2	0.6 - 1.2	270	+3.3	LC3C	HMC749LC3C
NEW! 13 / 13	Fast Rise Time XOR/XNOR*	21 / 19	2	0.6 - 1.2	240	+3.3	LC3C	HMC745LC3C

* These products feature programmable output voltage.

Contact Us for Your High Speed Analog, Digital & Mixed-Signal Product Requirements



Hittite Microwave Corporation
Corporate Headquarters
HMC Europe, Ltd.
HMC Deutschland GmbH
Northern Europe - HMC Europe, Ltd.
HMC Asia Co., Ltd.
HMC Co., Ltd. Shanghai
Hittite KK

Ph 978-250-3343
Ph +44-870-766-4355
Ph +49-8031-97654
Ph +44-870-766-4355
Ph +82-2-559-0638
Ph +86-21-6209-8809
Ph +81-3-6853-6854

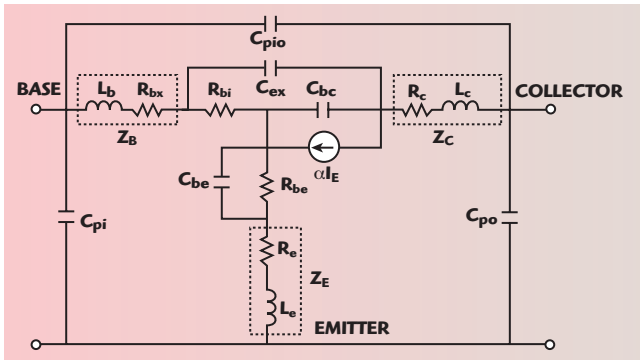
sales@hittite.com
europe@hittite.com
germany@hittite.com
nordic@hittite.com
korea@hittite.com
china@hittite.com
japan@hittite.com

Order On-Line
www.hittite.com



Receive the latest product releases at www.hittite.com - click on "My Subscription"

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23281-42> or use RS# 42 at www.mwjjournal.com/info



▲ Fig. 1 Small-signal equivalent circuit model in CE configuration.

In this article, a simple but efficient transformation technique for microwave HBT devices is proposed. This technique is based on the combination of an equivalent circuit model and a conventional two-port network signal/noise correlation matrix technique. The signal and noise parameters of the CB and CC configurations can be obtained directly by using a simple set of formulas from the CE signal and noise parameters. All the relationships provide a bi-directional bridge for the transformation between CE, CB and CC HBTs, respectively.

THEORETICAL ANALYSIS

Small-signal Model

The conventional hybrid-T type small-signal equivalent circuit model in the CE configuration is shown in **Figure 1**. Since the T-shaped equivalent circuit is more closely related to the original derivation of the common base Y parameters of bipolar transistors, and involves less simplifying assumption than the π equivalent circuit, it is usually employed in the literature for the purpose of small-signal parameter extraction of HBTs. The circuit is divided into two parts, that is the outer part containing the extrinsic elements, considered as bias independent, and the inner part containing the intrinsic elements, considered as bias dependent.

In the small-signal equivalent circuit model, C_{pi} , C_{po} and C_{pio} represent the pad capacitances, L_b , L_c and L_e represent the inductances of the base, collector and emitter feed lines, R_{bx} and R_{bi} are the extrinsic and intrinsic base resistances, R_c and R_e are the collector and emitter resistances, C_{ex} is the extrinsic base-collector capacitance, and C_{be} and C_{bc} are the intrinsic base-emitter and base-collector capacitances, respectively. It is noted that the extrinsic base-collector resistance R_{ex} is neglected in this model, because the value of R_{ex} is very large and does not affect the frequency response as long as only forward operation is concerned with.

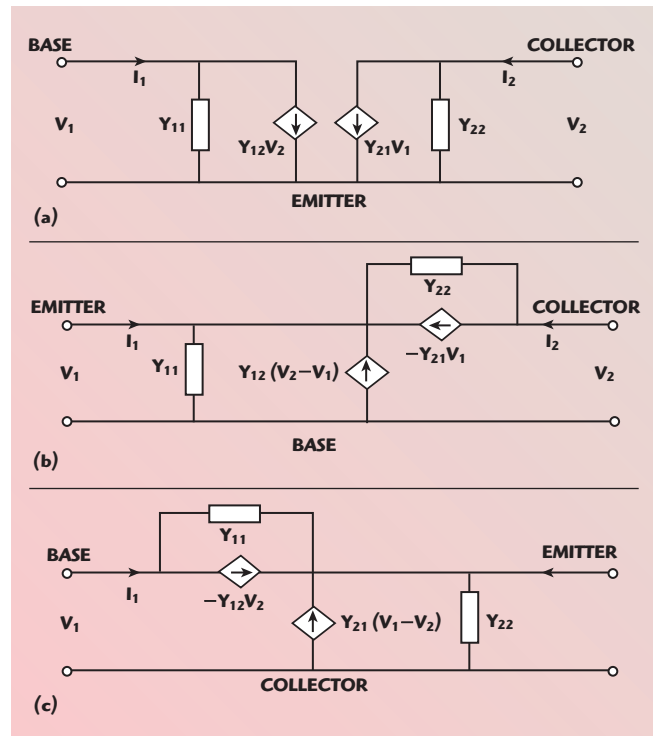
The short circuit Y-parameters for the intrinsic part of the small-signal equivalent circuit in the CE configuration can be expressed as:

$$Y_{11} = Y_{EX} + \frac{Y_{BC} + (1 - \alpha)Y_{BE}}{A} \quad (1)$$

$$Y_{21} = -Y_{EX} + \frac{-Y_{BC} + \alpha Y_{BE}}{A} \quad (2)$$

$$Y_{12} = -Y_{EX} + \frac{-Y_{BC}}{A} \quad (3)$$

$$Y_{22} = Y_{EX} + \frac{Y_{BC}(1 + Y_{BE}R_{bi})}{A} \quad (4)$$



▲ Fig. 2 CS (a), CG (b) and CD (c) HBT configurations.

with

$$A = 1 + R_{bi} [Y_{BC} + (1 - \alpha)Y_{BE}]$$

$$Y_{BE} = \frac{1}{R_{be}} + j\omega C_{be}$$

$$Y_{BC} = j\omega C_{bc}$$

$$Y_{EX} = j\omega C_{ex}$$

Assuming a single-pole approximation, the transport factor can be written:

$$\alpha = \frac{\alpha_0}{1 + j\omega / \omega_\alpha} e^{-j\omega\tau} \quad (5)$$

α_0 denotes the intrinsic current gain at low frequency, ω_α is the 3 dB roll-off frequency and τ is the transit time delay.

The CB configuration for the HBT devices considered in the studies can be obtained from exchanging the base and emitter in the CE configuration, and the CC configuration can be obtained by exchanging the collector and emitter in the CE configuration. Because the pad capacitances are the same for the three configurations, all the transformation formulas in this article will not include the effect of pad capacitances. The measured S-parameters and noise parameters without pad capacitances are obtained after de-embedding the pad capacitances.

Signal Parameter Relationships

The equivalent two-port short circuit Y-parameters networks of the CE, CB and CC configurations for the HBT devices are shown in **Figure 2**. Comparing the Z-parameters of the CE, CB and CC configurations, the Y-parameter relationships can be obtained as follows:

TRANSCEIVER ICs

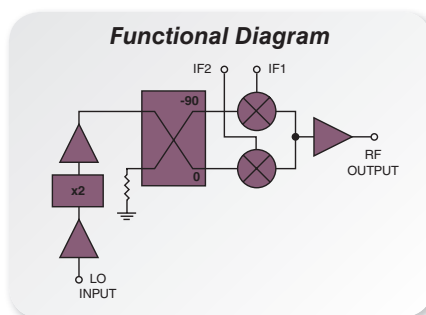
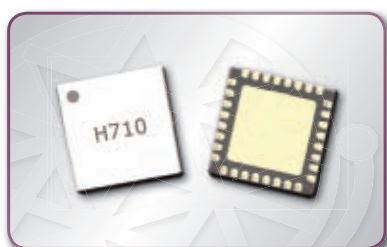
FOR MICROWAVE, MILITARY, SENSORS, TEST & MEASUREMENT APPLICATIONS



Analog & Mixed-Signal ICs, Modules, Subsystems & Instrumentation



HMC710LC5 I/Q Upconverter / Transmitter IC, 16 - 21 GHz



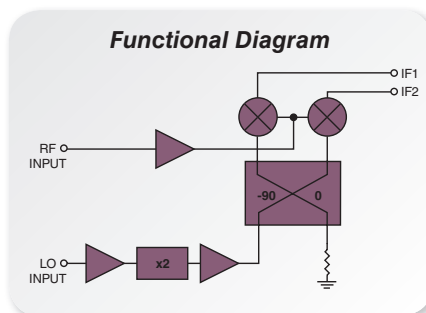
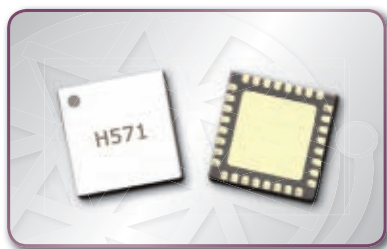
- ◆ High Conversion Gain: 12 dB
- ◆ Sideband Rejection: -20 dB
- ◆ LO to RF Isolation: 10 dB
- ◆ High Output IP3: +30 dBm
- ◆ RoHS 5x5 mm SMT Package

**Integrated LO Doubler
& RF Driver Amplifier**

IN-STOCK I/Q UPCONVERTER / TRANSMITTER ICs

	RF / LO Frequency (GHz)	Function	IF Frequency (GHz)	Conversion Gain (dB)	Sideband Rejection (dB)	OIP3 (dBm)	Package	Part Number
NEW!	11 - 17	I/Q Upconverter / Transmitter	DC - 1.5	13	-20	26	LC5	HMC709LC5
NEW!	16 - 21	I/Q Upconverter / Transmitter	DC - 3.5	12	-20	30	LC5	HMC710LC5

HMC571LC5 I/Q Downconverter / Receiver IC, 21 - 25 GHz



- ◆ Conversion Gain: 10 dB
- ◆ Noise Figure: 3 dB
- ◆ Image Rejection: 18 dB
- ◆ Input IP3: +2 dBm
- ◆ Available in Die or RoHS 5x5 mm SMT Package

**Integrated LO Doubler
& RF LNA**

IN-STOCK I/Q DOWNCONVERTER / RECEIVER ICs

	RF / LO Frequency (GHz)	Function	IF Frequency (GHz)	Conversion Gain (dB)	Image Rejection (dB)	IIP3 (dBm)	Package	Part Number
	7 - 9	I/Q Downconverter / Receiver	DC - 3.5	10	35	1.5	LC5	HMC567LC5
	9 - 12	I/Q Downconverter / Receiver	DC - 3.5	14	33	-1	LC5	HMC568LC5
	12 - 16	I/Q Downconverter / Receiver	DC - 3.5	14	32	-0.5	LC5	HMC569LC5
	17 - 21	I/Q Downconverter / Receiver	DC - 3.5	10	18	2	LC5	HMC570LC5
	21 - 25	I/Q Downconverter / Receiver	DC - 3.5	9	18	2	LC5	HMC571LC5
	24 - 28	I/Q Downconverter / Receiver	DC - 3.5	8	18	5	LC5	HMC572LC5

See www.hittite.com for Our Complete Mixer & Converter Product Lines!



Hittite Microwave Corporation
Corporate Headquarters
HMC Europe, Ltd.
HMC Deutschland GmbH
Northern Europe - HMC Europe, Ltd.
HMC Asia Co., Ltd.
HMC Co., Ltd. Shanghai
Hittite KK

Ph 978-250-3343
Ph +44-870-766-4355
Ph +49-8031-97654
Ph +44-870-766-4355
Ph +82-2-559-0638
Ph +86-21-6209-8809
Ph +81-3-6853-6854

sales@hittite.com
europe@hittite.com
germany@hittite.com
nordic@hittite.com
korea@hittite.com
china@hittite.com
japan@hittite.com

Order On-Line
www.hittite.com



Receive the latest product releases at www.hittite.com - click on "My Subscription"

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23281-43> or use RS# 43 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

$$Y_{11}^{CB} = Y_{11}^{CE} + Y_{12}^{CE} + Y_{21}^{CE} + Y_{22}^{CE} \quad (6)$$

$$Y_{12}^{CB} = -(Y_{12}^{CE} + Y_{22}^{CE}) \quad (7)$$

$$Y_{21}^{CB} = -(Y_{21}^{CE} + Y_{22}^{CE}) \quad (8)$$

$$Y_{22}^{CB} = Y_{22}^{CE} \quad (9)$$

$$Y_{11}^{CC} = Y_{11}^{CE} \quad (10)$$

$$Y_{12}^{CC} = -(Y_{12}^{CE} + Y_{11}^{CE}) \quad (11)$$

$$Y_{21}^{CC} = -(Y_{21}^{CE} + Y_{11}^{CE}) \quad (12)$$

$$Y_{22}^{CC} = Y_{11}^{CE} + Y_{12}^{CE} + Y_{21}^{CE} + Y_{22}^{CE} \quad (13)$$

Noise Parameter Relationships

Figure 3 shows the noise equivalent circuits of the CE, CB and CC configurations for HBT devices. \bar{v}_{Ci}^2 and \bar{i}_{Ci}^2 ($i=E, B, C$) are the two noise sources at the input of the noiseless HBT device for different configurations. The chain noise correlation matrix is easier to obtain from the noise measurement because there is a direct relation between the measured noise parameters (F_{\min} is the minimum noise figure, R_n the noise resistance, G_{opt} the optimum source conductance and B_{opt} the optimum source susceptance). The relationship of the noise parameters between the CE, CB and CC configurations can be obtained by using the noise source transformation matrix technique.⁶⁻⁸

The relationships between the CE and CB configuration are as follows:

$$R_n^{CB} = \frac{R_n^{CE} |Y_{21}^{CE}|^2}{|Y_{21}^{CE} + Y_{22}^{CE}|^2} \quad (14)$$

$$B_{\text{opt}}^{CB} = \text{Im}\left(\frac{\Delta Y_{21}^{CE}}{Y_{21}^{CE}}\right) + B_{\text{opt}}^{CE} \text{Re}\left(\frac{Y_{22}^{CE} + Y_{21}^{CE}}{Y_{21}^{CE}}\right) - \text{Re}(k_3) \text{Im}\left(\frac{Y_{22}^{CE} + Y_{21}^{CE}}{Y_{21}^{CE}}\right) \quad (15)$$

$$G_{\text{opt}}^{CB} = \sqrt{\left|\frac{\Delta Y_{21}^{CE}}{Y_{21}^{CE}}\right|^2 + |Y_{\text{opt}}^{CE}|^2 \left|\frac{Y_{22}^{CE} + Y_{21}^{CE}}{Y_{21}^{CE}}\right|^2} - 2k_1 - (B_{\text{opt}}^{CB})^2 \quad (16)$$

$$F_{\min}^{CB} = 1 + 2 \text{Re}(G_{\text{opt}}^{CB} R_n^{CB} + k_2) \quad (17)$$

where

$$k_1 = \text{Re}\left[\frac{\Delta Y_{21}^{CE}}{Y_{21}^{CE}} \left(\frac{Y_{22}^{CE} + Y_{21}^{CE}}{Y_{21}^{CE}}\right)^* k_3\right]$$

$$k_2 = -R_n^{CB} \left(\frac{\Delta Y_{21}^{CE}}{Y_{21}^{CE}}\right)^* + \frac{k_3 R_n^{CE} Y_{21}^{CE}}{Y_{22}^{CE} + Y_{21}^{CE}}$$

$$k_3 = \frac{F_{\min}^{CE} - 1}{2R_n^{CE}} - (Y_{\text{opt}}^{CE})^*$$

$$\Delta Y_{21}^{CE} = Y_{11}^{CE} Y_{22}^{CE} - Y_{12}^{CE} Y_{21}^{CE}$$

The relationships between the CE and CC configuration are as follows:

$$R_n^{CC} = R_n^{CE} \left[1 + \left|\frac{1}{Y_{11}^{CE} + Y_{21}^{CE}}\right|^2 |Y_{\text{opt}}^{CE}|^2\right] + 2k_4 \quad (18)$$

$$B_{\text{opt}}^{CC} = \frac{\text{Im}[k_3 R_n^{CE} \left(\frac{Y_{21}^{CE}}{Y_{11}^{CE} + Y_{21}^{CE}}\right)^*]}{R_n^{CC}} - \frac{R_n^{CE} |Y_{\text{opt}}^{CE}|^2 \text{Im}\left(\frac{1}{Y_{21}^{CE}}\right) |Y_{21}^{CE}|^2}{R_n^{CC} |Y_{11}^{CE} + Y_{21}^{CE}|^2} \quad (19)$$

$$G_{\text{opt}}^{CC} = \sqrt{\frac{R_n^{CE} |Y_{\text{opt}}^{CE}|^2 |Y_{21}^{CE}|^2}{R_n^{CC} |Y_{21}^{CE} + Y_{11}^{CE}|^2} - (B_{\text{opt}}^{CC})^2} \quad (20)$$

$$F_{\min}^{CC} = 1 + 2 \text{Re}(G_{\text{opt}}^{CC} R_n^{CC} + k_5) \quad (21)$$

where

$$k_4 = -\text{Re}\left[\left(\frac{1}{Y_{11}^{CE} + Y_{21}^{CE}}\right)^* k_3 R_n^{CE}\right]$$

$$k_5 = \frac{k_3 R_n^{CE}}{\left(\frac{Y_{11}^{CE} + Y_{21}^{CE}}{Y_{21}^{CE}}\right)^*} - \frac{|Y_{\text{opt}}^{CE}|^2 (Y_{21}^{CE})^* R_n^{CE}}{|Y_{21}^{CE} + Y_{11}^{CE}|^2}$$

At the low frequency ranges (typically $f < 6$ GHz), the noise parameter relationships between the CE, CB and CC configurations for the intrinsic HBT device can be simplified by neglecting the influence of the parasitics:

$$R_n^{CB} \approx R_n^{CE} \left(1 + \frac{\omega^2 R_{bi} C_{ex}}{\omega_{\alpha}}\right)^2 \quad (22)$$

$$F_{\min}^{CB} \approx F_{\min}^{CE} \quad (23)$$

$$B_{\text{opt}}^{CB} \approx -\frac{\omega^2 R_{bi} C_{ex} / \omega_{\alpha}}{1 + \omega^2 R_{bi} C_{ex} / \omega_{\alpha}} B_{\text{opt}}^{CE} \quad (24)$$

$$G_{\text{opt}}^{CB} \approx G_{\text{opt}}^{CC} \approx G_{\text{opt}}^{CE} \quad (25)$$

$$R_n^{CC} \approx R_n^{CE} \left(1 + R_{be}^2 |Y_{\text{opt}}^{CE}|^2\right) - 2R_{be} \left(\frac{F_{\min}^{CE} - 1}{2} - G_{\text{opt}}^{CE} R_n^{CE}\right) \quad (26)$$

$$B_{\text{opt}}^{CC} \approx B_{\text{opt}}^{CE} \quad (27)$$

$$F_{\min}^{CC} \approx F_{\min}^{CE} - 2B_{\text{opt}}^{CE} R_n^{CE} \omega(\tau + 1 / \omega_{\alpha}) \quad (28)$$

WAVEFADE™

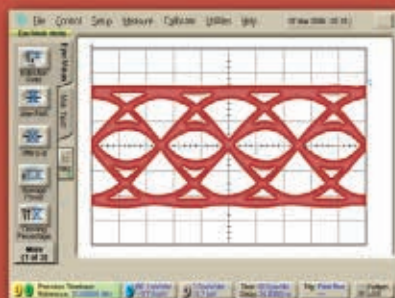
MARKI MICROWAVE LOW-PASS WAVEFADE™ FILTERS

WAVEFADE™ filters utilize state-of-the-art filter technology to achieve ultra-flat group delay as compared to conventional Bessel-Thomson filters.

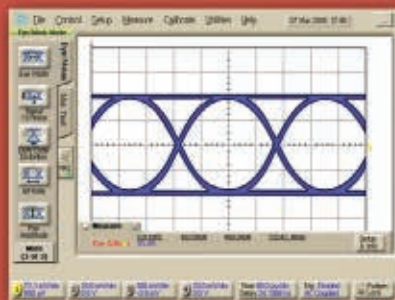
These filters are optimized for high data rate, high sensitivity digital receivers; SONET/SDH optical reference receiver compliance testing, and advanced optical modulation formats.

KEY FEATURES

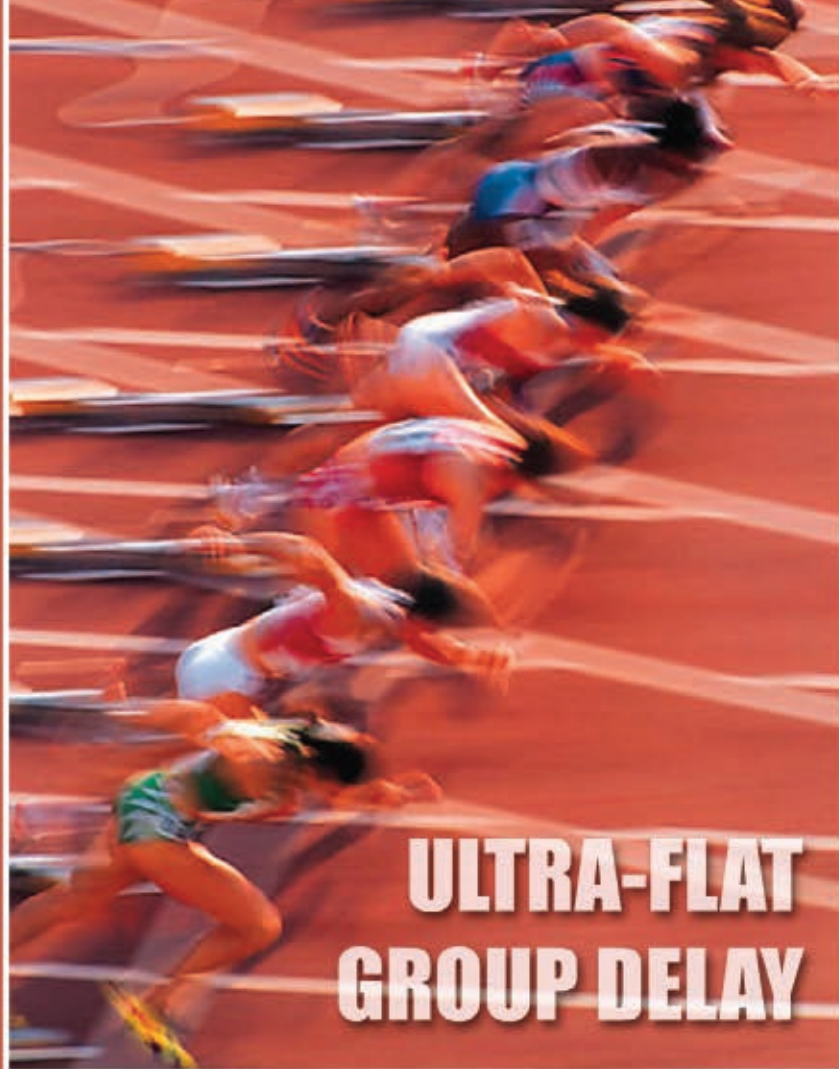
- Bessel Shaped Magnitude Response
- Ultra-flat Group Delay Response
- 3dB Frequency Range 1 GHz to 30 GHz
- Standard and User Defined Cutoff
- Absorptive-type Filter
- Yields Symmetrical Eye Diagrams with Minimal Jitter



40 Gb/s duobinary signal created using a 12 GHz WAVEFADE™ filter.

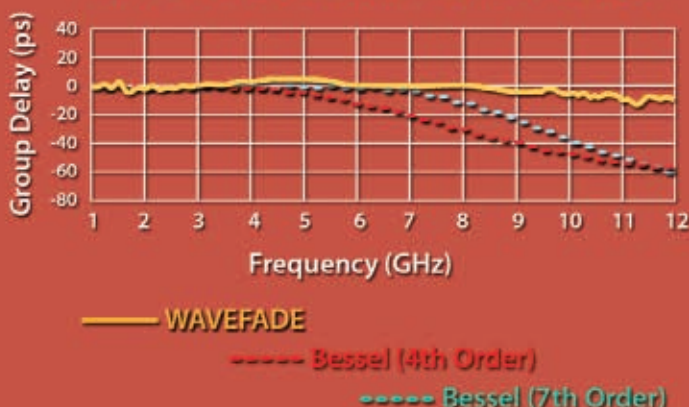


WAVEFADE™ filter yields symmetrical eye diagram with minimal ringing and group delay distortion.



ULTRA-FLAT GROUP DELAY

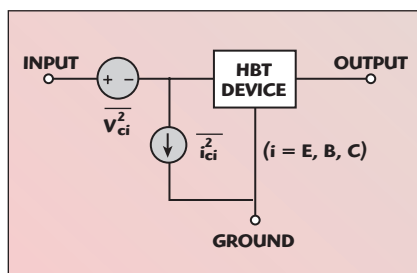
WAVEFADE vs. Bessel - GROUP DELAY



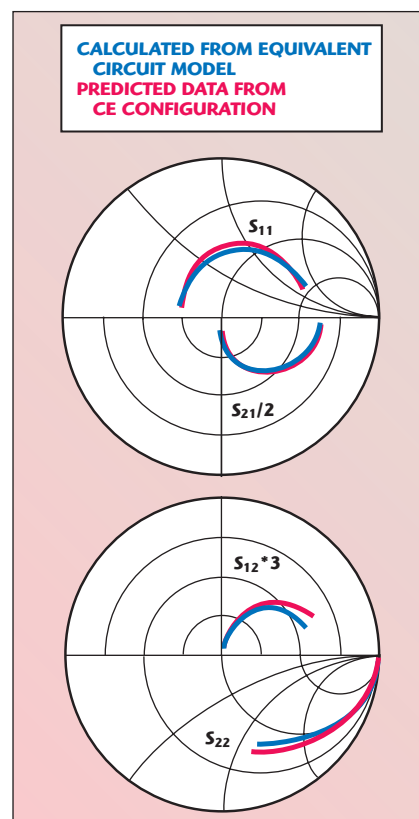
MARKI MICROWAVE, INC.
215 Vineyard Court, Morgan Hill, CA 95037 USA
Ph +1.408.778.4200 | Fax +1.408.778.4300
WAVEFADE@markimicrowave.com
www.markimicrowave.com

EXPERIMENTAL VERIFICATION

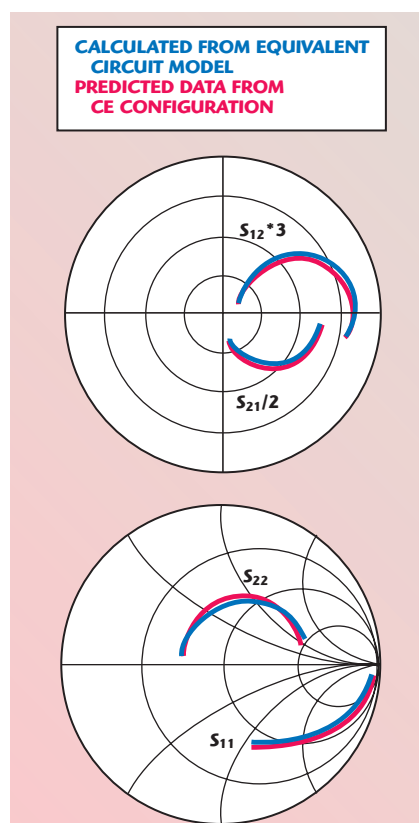
In order to verify the equations derived in the theoretical analysis for the signal and noise parameters, InP/InGaAs DHBTs with a $5 \times 5 \mu\text{m}^2$ emitter area have been characterized. The S-parameter measurements for model extraction and verification were made using an Agilent 8510C network analyzer. The DC bias was supplied by an Agilent 4156A. The microwave



▲ Fig. 3 HBT noise equivalent circuit models for CE, CB and CC configurations.



▲ Fig. 4 Comparison of modeled and predicted S-parameters for the HBT in CB configuration.



▲ Fig. 5 Comparison of modeled and predicted S-parameters for the InP HBT in CC configuration.

ENHANCE YOUR TEST SOLUTIONS

with Centellax Amplifiers

100kHz to 30GHz
Model No. UA1L30VM

100kHz to 65GHz
Model No. UA1L65VM

Medium Power LNA to 30GHz
Model No. TA0L30VA

Medium Power LNA to 65GHz
Model No. TA0L50VA

Power to 50GHz
Model No. TA2U50HA

Broadband to 65GHz

High Performance

Low Cost

CENTELLAX designs and manufactures low-cost, high-performance amplifier modules and system amplifier instruments for educational, commercial, and military applications. Our amplifiers are all ultra-broadband, most operating from 30kHz to 30GHz, 50GHz, or even 65GHz, with excellent gain flatness, low harmonics, and surprising output power. Key applications include high-power output drivers and low-noise front-end input amps for instrumentation, flat-gain and power amplifiers for noise characterization or load-pull, high-bandwidth radar pulse amplification, and other general-purpose lab uses.

For additional details, application notes and assembly diagrams, please visit www.centellax.com

FIND US ON
GSA
SCHEDULE 66

COME VISIT US AT:
MSC 2009 - Booth #18
March 23 - 27
Anaheim Convention Ctr.
Anaheim, CA

CENTELLAX
3843 Brickway Blvd, Suite 100, Santa Rosa, CA 95403-1099 USA
ph +1.707.368.9900 | fax +1.707.368.7647 | sales@centellax.com
toll free 866.522.6888 | www.centellax.com

S. M. ELECTRONICS L.L.C.

ATTENUATORS 0-50 GHZ

					
SA50 \$288.00 2.4MM 50GHZ	SA40 \$132.00 2.92MM 40GHZ	SA26B \$75.00 SMA 27GHZ	SA18E \$30.50 SMA 18 GHZ	SA18H \$30.50 SMA 18 GHZ	SA6H \$22.00 SMA 6GHZ
					
SA3 \$18.00 SMA 3GHZ BRASS	SA18S5W \$47.00 SMA 18GHZ 5W	SA6S5W \$43.00 SMA 6GHZ 5W	SA6S10W \$93.00 SMA 6GHZ 10W	SA18S10W \$122.00 SMA 18GHZ 10W	SA3T \$29.00 TNC 3GHZ 2W
					
SA18N \$47.00 N 18GHZ	SA3NS \$26.00 N 3GHZ	SA6N5WA \$45.00 N 6GHZ 5W	SA18N10W \$123.00 N 18GHZ 10W	SA3N50 \$227.00 N 3GHZ 50W	SA3N100 \$359.00 N 3GHZ 100W

ADAPTERS 0-65 GHZ

					
SM3244 \$198.00 2.92 F/F 40GHZ	SM3929 \$409.00 1.85-1.85 65GHZ	SM3985 \$135.00 1.85-3.5 34GHZ	SM8902 \$105.00 MINISMP-SMA 26GHZ	SM4216 \$25.00 N-M-SMA 6GHZ	SM4742 \$39.50 SMA-TNC 18GHZ

DC BLOCKS, EQUALIZERS, TERMINATIONS, DIVIDERS, COUPLERS, CABLES

					
SD3235 \$47.00 DC BLOCK SMA 5KHZ-23GHZ	EQUALIZERS 1-18 GHZ	ST5035 \$290.00 2.4MM 50GHZ	SMP0218 \$275.00 DIVIDER SMA'S 2-18GHZ	SMC4030 \$83 COUPLER 800-2500MHZ 6-30DB	CABLES SMA, N, 2.92 0-65 GHZ



FAST DELIVERY!




WWW.SMELECTRONICS.US 1-800-715-4396

460 S HIGHWAY 5 FAIRVIEW, TX 75069 1-800-715-4396 FAX: 972-984-1218 EMAIL: SALES@SMELECTRONICS.US
Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23281-107> or use RS# 107 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

noise parameter measurements were carried out on the wafer over the frequency range from 1 to 20 GHz, using an ATN microwave noise measurement system NP5.

The extracted values of the extrinsic and intrinsic small-signal elements can be easily determined by using the direct extraction technique^{9,10} and are summarized in **Appendix A**. The bias condition is $V_{ce}=2.0$ V and $I_b=50$ μ A ($I_c=1.84$ mA). An excellent agreement

over the whole frequency range is obtained for the CE configuration.¹⁰ To illustrate the efficiency of the Y-parameter transformation formulas, the measured and predicted S-parameters for the CB and CC configurations are compared in **Figures 4** and **5**. Good agreement can be observed between the data calculated from the equivalent circuit model and the data predicted by the transformation formulas up to 40 GHz at a bias $I_b=50$ μ A, $V_{CE}=2.0$ V.



Control Freaks

At State of the Art, we like control... the superior design, manufacturing and delivery of every resistor we make.

Technology, quality and reliability are not an option; they're a given. And our policy of made in the USA will never change.

Sure we're control freaks, but you wouldn't want it any other way.

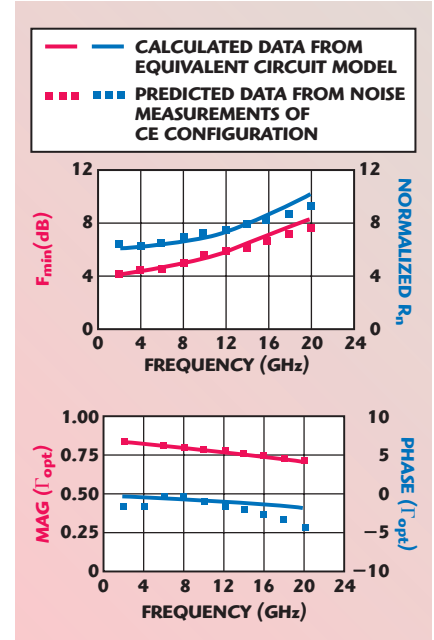
We are mission-critical resistor specialists



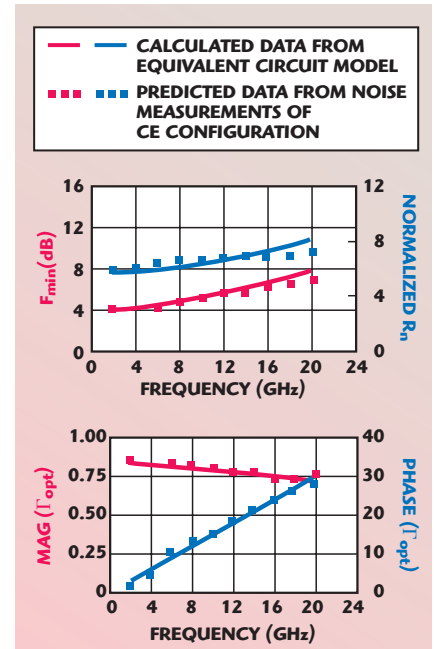
State of the Art, Inc.
RESISTIVE PRODUCTS
www.resistor.com

2470 Fox Hill Road, State College, PA 16803-1797
Phone: 800-458-3401 or 814-355-8004 • Fax: 814-355-2714
E-mail: sales@resistor.com • Source code: 56235

QUALIFICATIONS
ISO9001 & AS9100 • MIL-PRF-55342 • MIL-PRF-32159 • MIL-PRF-914

▲ Fig. 6 Comparison of modeled and predicted noise parameters for the InP HBT in CB configuration.



▲ Fig. 7 Comparison of modeled and predicted noise parameters for the InP HBT in CC configuration.

To illustrate the efficiency of the transformation formulas for noise parameters, the predicted and modeled results for InP HBT in the CB and CC configurations are compared in **Figures 6** and **7**. The predicted data for the CB and CC configurations are obtained from measured data of the CE configuration by using Equations 14 to 17. Good agreement is obtained

A collage of four different electronic components, likely antennas or sensors, and various military assets. The components are: a silver rectangular unit with 'MADE IN U.S.A. 92%' printed on it; a black rectangular unit with a complex internal structure; a gold-colored rectangular unit; and a blue rectangular unit. The military assets include two fighter jets, a submarine, a satellite, and a missile. The background is a solid blue color.



CPI
Communications & Power Industries

- * **Multi-function components**
- * **RF front ends**
- * **Switches & attenuators**
- * **High level assemblies & modules**
- * **Design capability up to 40 GHz**
- * **Power handling to 1 MW+ peak**
- * **Integral driver & associated electronics**
- * **The industry's most extensive high power test facility**

marketing@bmd.cpii.com
www.cpii.com/bmd

between measured and predicted data, which verifies the proposed approach for the noise parameters.

In **Figures 8** and **9**, the calculated noise parameters in the low frequency ranges (Equations 21 to 28) are compared with the predicted data versus frequency for the intrinsic InP HBT device under the same bias condition. Good agreement is obtained between measured and predicted data in the CB and CC configurations, which

verifies the proposed approach for the noise parameters.

CONCLUSION

In this article, a set of new analytical expressions for the relationship between common emitter, common base and common collector microwave HBTs is proposed. All the relationships provide a bi-directional bridge for the transformation between CE, CB and CC devices. This technique is

When functionality must be optimal
Narda's In-Stock PIN Switches
 get the job done every time

- Very small package size
- SPST – SP6T models
- Low insertion loss
- Integral TTL drivers
- Hermetically sealed

PERFORMANCE

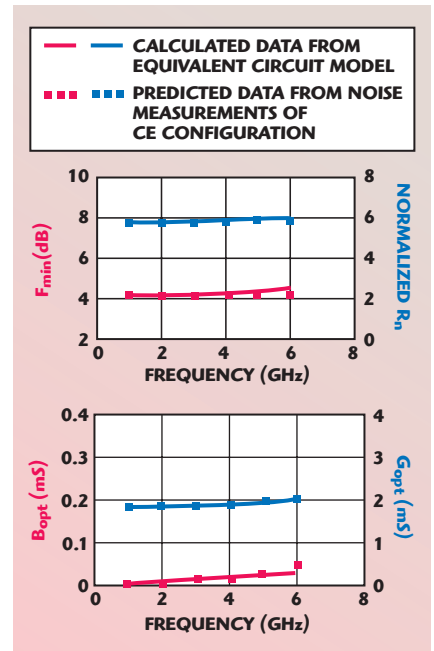
Shown here is the SP2T PIN Switch



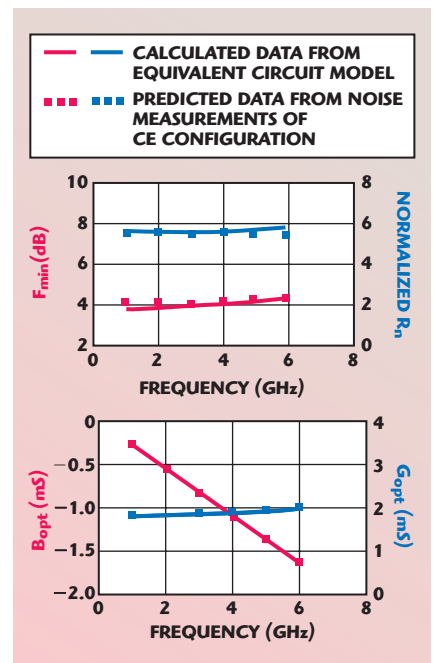
narda
microwave-east

an L3 communications company

435 Moreland Road
 Hauppauge, NY 11788
 Tel: 631.231.1700 • Fax: 631.231.1711
 e-mail: nardaeast@L-3com.com
 www.nardamicrowave.com/east



▲ Fig. 8 Comparison of modeled and predicted noise parameters for the InP HBT in CB configuration at low frequency range.



▲ Fig. 9 Comparison of modeled and predicted noise parameters at the low frequency ranges for the InP HBT in CC configuration.

based on the combination of an equivalent circuit model and a conventional two-port network signal/noise correlation matrix technique. The validity of the new approach is proved by comparison with measured S- and noise-parameters up to 20 GHz. A good agreement has been obtained for InP/InGaAs DHBTs with a $5 \times 5 \mu\text{m}^2$ emitter area. ■

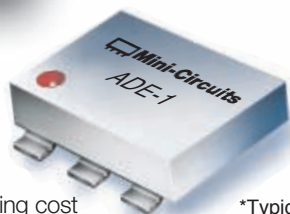
0.5 to 2000 MHz MIXERS

\$1.69

(ea. qty. 1000)



*Value Packed
Recession Busters!*



In today's tough economic times there is no choice, reducing cost while improving value is a must. Mini-Circuits has the solution... pay less and get more for your purchases with our patented frequency mixers ADE-1, ADE-2, and ADE-11X. Total solutions for high performance, reliability, and value...and they cost only \$1.69 each (quantity 1000), with prices even lower at higher quantities!

Right from the start, we've embedded premium advantages into these level 7 mixers such as broad bandwidths, low conversion loss, excellent L-R isolation, and IP3 as high as +20 dBm. These units also feature our low profile surface mount package with open cover to allow high reliability water wash, tin plated leads for excellent solderability and RoHS compliance, and all-welded connections which reduce parasitic inductance and improve reliability. In fact, these units are so reliable that they are backed by our exclusive **2 year guarantee**.

Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!



***Typical Specifications:**

	ADE-1	ADE-2	ADE-11X
Frequency LO/RF (MHz)	0.5-500	5-1000	10-2000
Frequency LO/IF (MHz)	DC-500	DC-1000	5-1000
LO Level (dBm)	7	7	7
IP3 (dBm)	15	20	9
Conv. Loss (dB)	5.0	6.67	7.1
L-R Isolation (dB)	55	47	36
L-I Isolation (dB)	40	45	37
Dimensions: L.310"xW.220"xH .162"		.112"	.112"

*Specified midband unless otherwise noted.

Price \$ea. (Qty. 25) 2.49 2.49 2.49

Protected by U.S. patent 6133525.



RoHS compliant

Mini-Circuits®
ISO 9001 ISO 14001 AS9100 CERTIFIED

minicircuits.com

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661 For detailed performance specs & shopping online see Mini-Circuits web site



The Design Engineers Search Engine Provides ACTUAL Data Instantly From MINI-CIRCUITS At: www.minicircuits.com

IF/RF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS

348 Rev B

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23281-75> or use RS# 75 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

APPENDIX A

EXTRINSIC AND INTRINSIC PHEMT PARAMETERS

Extrinsic Parameters	$C_{pi}(\text{fF})$	$C_{po}(\text{fF})$	$C_{pio}(\text{fF})$	$L_b(\text{pH})$	$L_c(\text{pH})$	$L_e(\text{pH})$	$R_{bx}(\Omega)$	$R_c(\Omega)$	$R_e(\Omega)$
Values	14.5	13.5	1.7	44.5	42.5	7.5	3.5	18	3.5
Intrinsic Parameters	α	$f_\alpha(\text{GHz})$	$\tau(\text{ps})$	$C_{ex}(\text{fF})$	$C_{bc}(\text{fF})$	$R_{bi}(\Omega)$	$C_{be}(\text{pF})$	$R_{be}(\Omega)$	
Values	0.98	75	0.6	38	8	220	0.11	20	



Secure your PCB void free.
RF AccuBond™.

Void free fused metal PCB-to-pallet bonding. Planar, multilevel, two sided and in cavity designs. Reduce or eliminate associated RF tuning to lower total cost for critical designs. To learn more about advanced fabrication of printed circuit boards call 319-295-3673 or email: cpcsales@rockwellcollins.com

**Rockwell
Collins**

www.rockwellcollins.com/flash

Building trust every day

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

This work was supported by the National Natural Science Foundation of China under grant No. 60671054 and New Century Excellent Talent from the Ministry of Education in China.

References

1. K.W. Kobayashi and A.K. Oki, "A Low-noise Baseband 5 GHz Direct-coupled HBT Amplifier with Common-base Active Input Match," *IEEE Microwave and Guided Wave Letters*, Vol. 4, No. 11, November 1994, pp. 373-375.
2. H. Wang, K.W. Chang, L.T. Tran, J.C. Cowles, T.R. Block, E.W. Lin, G.S. Dow, A.K. Oki, D.C. Streif and B.R. Allen, "Low Phase Noise Millimeter-wave Frequency Sources Using InP-based HBT MMIC Technology," *IEEE Journal of Solid-State Circuits*, Vol. 31, No. 10, October 1996, pp. 1419-1425.
3. V.K. Paidi, Z. Griffith, Y. Wei, M. Dahlstrom, M. Urteaga, N. Parthasarathy, S. Munkyo, L. Samosha, A. Fung and M.J.W. Rodwell, "G-band (140 to 220 GHz) and W-band (75 to 110 GHz) InP DHBT Medium Power Amplifiers," *IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, Vol. 53, No. 2, February 2005, pp. 598-605.
4. M. Aiki, "Low-noise Optical Receiver for High-speed Optical Transmission," *IEEE Transactions on Electron Devices*, Vol. 32, No. 12, December 1985, pp. 2693-2698.
5. J.S. Lee, J.D. Cressler and A.J. Joseph, "A 5 to 6 GHz SiGe HBT Monolithic Active Isolator for Improving Reverse Isolation in Wireless Systems," *IEEE Microwave and Wireless Components Letters*, Vol. 15, No. 4, April 2005, pp. 220-222.
6. H. Hillbrand and P. Russer, "An Efficient Method for Computer-aided Noise Analysis of Linear Amplifier Networks," *IEEE Transactions on Circuits and Systems*, Vol. 23, No. 4, April 1976, pp. 235-238.
7. J.B. Hagen, "Noise Parameter Transformations for Three-terminal Amplifiers," *IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, Vol. 38, No. 3, March 1990, pp. 319-321.
8. J. Gao and G. Boeck, "Relationships Between Common Source, Common Gate and Common Drain FETs," *IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, Vol. 53, No. 12, December 2005, pp. 3825-3831.
9. J. Gao, X. Li, H. Wang and G. Boeck, "An Approach for Determination of Extrinsic Resistances for Metamorphic InP/InGaAs HBTs Equivalent Circuit Model," *IEEE Proceedings—Microwaves, Antennas and Propagation*, Vol. 152, No. 3, 2005, pp. 195-200.
10. J. Gao, X. Li, H. Wang and G. Boeck, "Microwave Noise Modeling for InP/InGaAs HBTs," *IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, Vol. 52, No. 4, April 2004, pp. 1264-1272.

AMPS TO 20 GHz



Teledyne Cougar is continually expanding performance and frequency options to meet every design or application need. We offer amplifiers to 20 GHz with output power choices to 2 watts! Teledyne Cougar has the best solution for any of your amplifier requirements.

Model	Freq. Range (GHz)	Small Signal Gain (dB) Typ.	Noise Figure (dB) Typ.	Power Output at 1dB Comp. (dBm) Typ.	Intercept Point 3rd/2nd (dBm) Typ.	D.C. Volts Nom.	D.C. mA Typ.
A3CP7029	3.0-8.0	27.5	3.6	27.5	33.5/51	12	425
A3CP8027	3.0-8.0	23.0	4.0	21.5	32/48	12	225
A2CP11039	5.0-11.0	12.0	4.0	33.0	42/57	15	1500
ACP12019	6.0-12.0	9.5	4.0	28.0	39/52	10	210
A2CP14639	6.0-14.0	11.0	4.0	33.0	42/57	15	1500
ACP16025	8.0-16.0	7.5	4.3	28.0	42/65	12	253
ACP18015	8.0-18.0	9.0	4.0	15.5	23/31	5	63
A2CP18225	10.0-18.0	15.0	4.5	25.5	35/44	12	325
ACP20015	2.0-20.0	10.0	4.5	16.0	26/29	5	76
ACP20215	2.0-20.0	20.0	4.8	18.0	28/45	5	156

Typical and guaranteed specifications vary versus frequency; see detailed data sheets for specification variations.

Teledyne Cougar - your source for reliable RF and Microwave amplifiers, subsystems, integrated assemblies and value-added service needs.



TELEDYNE COUGAR

A Teledyne Technologies Company

ISO 9001:2000 • AS9100 • MIL-PRF-38534 • Class H & Class K Certified

408-522-3838 • Fax 408-522-3839

www.teledyne-cougar.com • email: cougar@teledyne.com

AN ANALOG LINEARIZER BASED ON AMPLITUDE MODULATION WITH EVEN HARMONIC SIGNALS

This article proposes a novel amplifier linearization technique to achieve independent control of third- and fifth-order intermodulation products using amplitude modulation with even harmonic signals. A vector modulator modulates a fundamental signal with both second- and fourth-order harmonic components generated by harmonic generator circuits. It also generates predistortion third- and fifth-order intermodulation signals and controls their amplitude and phase. As a result, this predistorter effectively suppresses individual intermodulation distortion signals of the power amplifier.

Nowadays, it may be inconvenient to live without mobile communication systems. In the past, voice quality in communications was the only essential requirement. Now, however, most people regard the transmission of a large amount of data to be necessary in communications. As a result, more complex modulation and demodulation methods and broad channel bandwidth are required for mobile communication systems. When these signals are amplified in the power amplifier, in addition to the amplified signals, unwanted harmonic and intermodulation (IM) distortion signals are gen-

erated simultaneously. These generated IM signals increase the data bit error rate and interfere with adjacent channel signals, decreasing the power amplifier efficiency.

In mobile radio standards, a highly linear transmitter, which can support high crest factor signals, is required. Consequently, the design of a power amplifier with high linearity and high efficiency is a critical issue. However, as the power amplifier operates close to the saturation region where both high efficiency and high output power are achieved, the linearity degradation becomes significant. A compromise between power efficiency and linearity can be a solution, but the use of a linearization technique to compensate for the power amplifier nonlinearity is a better solution.¹⁻¹²

This article introduces a novel amplifier linearization technique to achieve independent control of the third- and fifth-order intermodulation products using an amplitude mod-

YOUNG KIM, KI-KYUNG JEON,
ELL-KOU KIM AND BYUNG-CHUL KIM
*Kumoh National Institute of Technology
Gumi, South Korea*

High Reliability

LNBS/SAT TV



Welcome to ROGERS' World

Aerospace

Base Station Infrastructure

Defense

Chip Packaging/Computer

Auto Telematics

Security / RFID

Portable Electronics

High Speed Digital

Mobile Communications

Visit Us At

DesignCon

Booth #814

February 3 - 4, 2009
Santa Clara, CA

ROG Solves Your Most Advanced High Frequency & Thin Dielectric Material Needs.

From wireless base stations, defense and auto-telematics to high speed digital, portable communications and beyond... ROGERS delivers the material you need with the technical resources and experience to handle even the most challenging designs. For the best performance over the widest range of applications, start with ROG!

For more information, visit
www.rogerscorp.com/acm

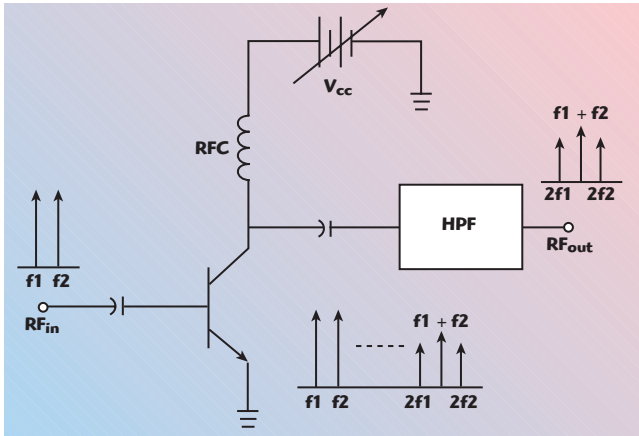


ROGERS
CORPORATION

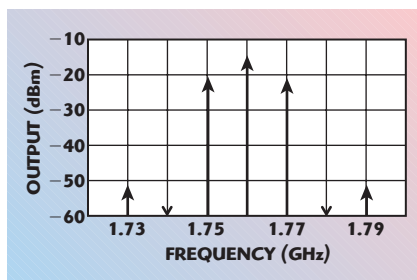
USA +1-480-961-1382 • EUROPE +32-9-235-3611 • ASIA +86-2-8660-8056

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23281-104> or use RS# 104 at www.mwjjournal.com/info





▲ Fig. 1 Harmonic generator circuit.



▲ Fig. 2 Simulated output spectrum of the harmonic generator.

harmonic signals are also generated that suppress the second harmonic signals ($2\omega_1$, $2\omega_2$). An AM modulator then modulates the fundamental signals with the extracted even harmonic signals. Second, a vector modulator combines in-phase and quadrature-phase AM signals and the vector modulator output signals are the generated intermodulation signals. The generated IM signals are then controlled individually so that the drawbacks of a conventional linearizer, such as narrow bandwidth and small improvements of IMs, are overcome and a wide dynamic range is guaranteed.¹³⁻¹⁵ It simply involves the creation of individual order distortions that are precisely complementary to the distortion characteristics of the power amplifier in order to ensure that the resulting system has little or no input to output distortion.

OPERATING THEORY OF THE PREDISTORTER

The harmonic generator of the proposed linearizer consists of a small amplifier with abnormal bias. The nonlinear transfer characteristics of a harmonic generator are described using a Taylor series expansion.¹⁶ For example, the nonlinear drain and gate currents of a MESFET may be expressed as

$$i_{dsn}(t) = g_1 v_{gs}(t) + g_2 v_{gs}^2(t) + g_3 v_{gs}^3(t) \quad (1)$$

$$i_{gsn}(t) = \frac{d}{dt} [C_1 v_{gs}(t) + C_2 v_{gs}^2(t) + C_3 v_{gs}^3(t)] \quad (2)$$

where g_n and C_n ($n=1, 2, 3$) are bias-dependent coefficients.

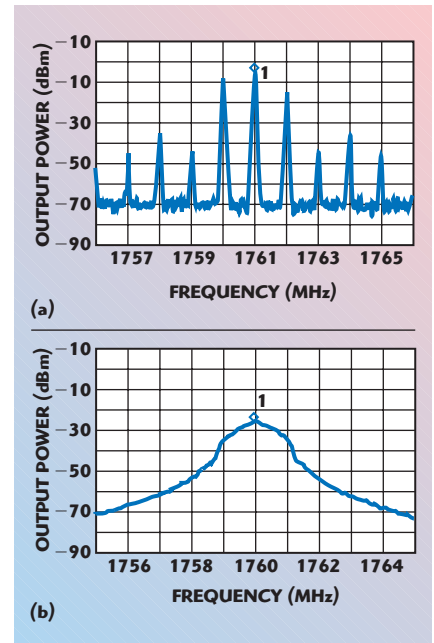
The desired signals obtained from the harmonic gener-

ator are the even harmonic signals only. Using a Volterra series representation, the second-order mixing products may be as represented as follows:

$$\begin{aligned} v_{out}(2\omega_1, 2\omega_2, \omega_1 + \omega_2) = & \frac{1}{2} H_2(\omega_1, \omega_1) \cdot v_s^2(\omega_1) \\ & + \frac{1}{2} H_2(\omega_2, \omega_2) \cdot v_s^2(\omega_2) \\ & + H_2(\omega_1, \omega_2) \cdot v_s(\omega_1) \cdot v_s(\omega_2) \end{aligned} \quad (3)$$

Figure 1 shows the proposed harmonic generator circuit. The harmonic generator has a voltage controller (V_{cc}) that adjusts randomly the bias of the transistor to generate only the desired second-order intermodulation products.

Figure 2 shows the simulated output of the harmonic generator after the transistor bias voltage was adjusted for two-tone signals. The simulation was performed with the ADS2003 software of Agilent Technologies. Figure 3



▲ Fig. 3 Measured output spectrum of the harmonic generator (a) two-tone signal and (b) CDMA 1FA signal.

Figure 3 shows the second harmonic signal measurement results in the case of CW two-tone and CDMA 1FA signals. When the two figures are compared for the two-tone case, the simulation and measured results are practically similar, proving the validity of the harmonic generator.

The level of the second harmonic signals ($2\omega_1$, $2\omega_2$, $\omega_1 + \omega_2$) generated from the harmonic generator must be large enough to modulate the fundamental signal in the AM modulator. Variable gain amplifiers (VGA) are used to control the modulation factor.

Figure 4 shows the schematic of the proposed linearized power amplifier. The predistortion IM generator uses vector modulators (VGA) to generate the in-phase and quadrature-phase components of the AM signals. VGA-3I, VGA-3Q and VGA-5I and VGA-5Q are controlling the in-phase and quadrature-phase components of the second and fourth harmonic signals. These signals modulate the fundamental signals. Finally, the vector modulator output generates the predistortion signals. This predistorter controls simultaneously the amplitude and phase of predistortion components using VGA amplitude variation. It provides faster adjustment of phase and amplitude than is provided by a conventional controller consisting of a variable phase shifter and a variable attenuator. The automatic level control (ALC) circuit at the input port stabilizes the device by maintaining a constant IM signal, in spite of variations in the incoming power level.



When extreme speed is your need: Delta SMK connectors.

With VSWR as low as 1.25:1 all the way to 40 GHz, our SMK (2.92 mm) connectors speed your signal along precisely and accurately. And because they're made with legendary Delta quality, you can expect them to perform at or above specifications, every time. These SMK connectors are just the latest addition to our other lines of high-frequency connectors:

- Extended-frequency 26.5-GHz SMA;
- Ultra-precision SMAs with superb performance to 27 GHz;
- 2.4 mm production grade connectors to 50 GHz; and
- SMP connectors for high-frequency applications requiring minimum connector size or blind mating.

These high-frequency product lines include cable plugs and jacks, field-replaceable receptacles for use with hermetic seals, and adapters. Call or visit our website to see how Delta Quality RF, microwave, and millimeterwave connectors can help you meet your product performance goals—from DC to 50 GHz.



ISO 9001:2000



(978) 927-1060

www.DeltaRF.com

FAX (978) 922-6430

Email: sales@DeltaRF.com

P.O. Box 53, Beverly, MA 01915

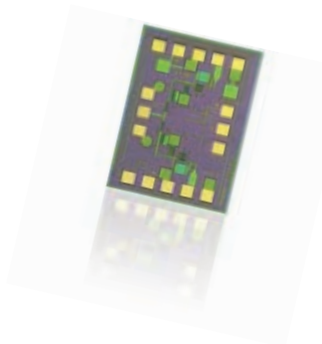
Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23281-32>
or use RS# 32 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

**M39012 QPL connectors and M55339 QPL adapters:
Over 200 types in series BNC, N, SMA, and TNC**

RFMD[®]

pHEMT Broadband Switches

Low-Loss, High-Isolation, DC to 20 GHz SPST and SPDT Switch MMIC Die



The portfolio of low-loss, high-isolation broadband single-pole-single-throw (SPST) and single-pole-double-throw (SPDT) gallium arsenide (GaAs) switches are designed on the 0.5 μm pHEMT switch process from RFMD. The FMS2023, FMS2027 and FMS2029 offer absorptive properties from both ports (50-ohms terminations). This process technology offers leading-edge performance optimized for switch applications in the military, SATCOM, broadband communications, test and measurement, and fiber optics markets.

SPECIFICATIONS

Part Number	Insertion Loss at 10 GHz				Isolation at DC-20 GHz				P1dB at 10 GHz			
	Min	Typ	Max	Units	Min	Typ	Max	Units	Min	Typ	Max	Units
FMS2023	-0.9	-0.7	-	dB	-	-50	-43	dB	25	27	-	dBm
FMS2024	-1.6	-1.1	-	dB	-	-37	-34	dB	22	24	-	dBm
FMS2027	-1.5	-1.3	-	dB	-	-42	-40	dB	21	22.5	-	dBm
FMS2029	-1.65	-1.4	-	dB	-	-60	-45	dB	23.5	25.2	-	dBm

FEATURES

- Low insertion loss
- High isolation
- Absorptive output in off-state (FMS2023, FMS2027, FMS2029)
- All reflective design (FMS2024)
- Excellent low-control voltage performance
- Available in die form

For sales or technical support, contact RFMD at 336.678.5570 or sales-support@rfmd.com
7628 Thorndike Rd., Greensboro, NC 27409-9421 USA • Phone 336.664.1233 • Fax 336.931.7454

RFMD[®] is a trademark of RFMD, LLC. All other trade names, trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners. ©2009 RFMD.

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23281-100> or use RS# 100 at www.mwjjournal.com/info



rfmd.com

nal components can be separated using an arithmetic operation. For optimal operation, HG1 is biased at 1.2 V and HG2 at 1.9 V. By adjusting the variable attenuator A_1 and the phase shifter P_1 , the frequency components at $3\omega_1 - \omega_2$ and $3\omega_2 - \omega_1$ are extracted at the output of the combiner. The corresponding spectrum is shown in **Figure 6**. The input frequencies are 880 and 881 MHz with a frequency spacing of 1 MHz. The delay circuits

are made of coaxial delay lines that are approximately 14.7 ns for Delay 1, 4.8 ns for Delay 2 and 2.2 ns for Delay 3.

Figure 7 shows the measured IMD performance obtained by setting VGA-5I and VGA-5Q to minimum gain. In this case, it is observed that only the third-order IMD components are suppressed. The input frequencies are 880 and 881 MHz with a frequency spacing of 1 MHz

and the output power is 30.7 dBm per tone. It shows that IMD3 is cancelled out by 27 dB.

As shown in **Figure 8**, the IMD5 components can be perfectly reduced while IMD3 is unchanged by setting VGA-3I and VGA-3Q to minimum gain and adjusting VGA-5I and VGA-5Q correctly. It shows that IMD5 is cancelled by 29 dB. Simultaneous suppression of IMD3 and IMD5 is shown in **Figure 9**. It can be seen that both IMD3 and IMD5 are cancelled by 25 dB. **Figure 10** shows the IS-95 CDMA 4FA results. The test frequencies are 876.25, 878.75, 881.25, 883.75 MHz and the fre-

GPS Disciplined Oscillators

Superior Performance in Low-Cost, Compact Designs!

Connor-Winfield's TiMax Series

are GPS-based timing solutions in integrated, low-cost modules that are designed specifically for precision timing and synchronization of wireless networks.



- Low Jitter
- Cost-Effective
- 1 PPS Time Synchronization
- ETSI-PRC Wander Generation Mask
- Low Signal GPS Tracking and Acquisition
- Highly Integrated Architecture
- S3E Applications



Ti125 Module | SY125 Module | FR125 Module | FTS125 Module | OX125 OXCO | Wi125

**CONNOR
WINFIELD**

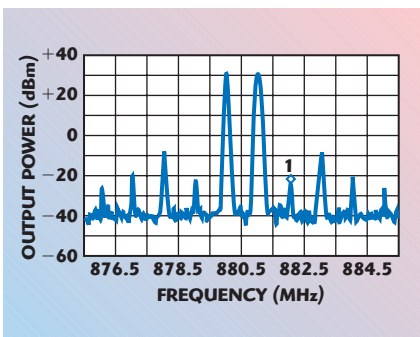


ISO 9001:2000 Certified

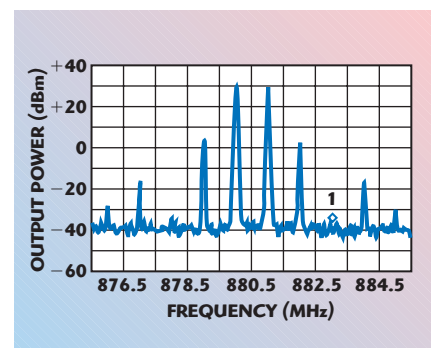
Global Timing Solutions

conwin.com

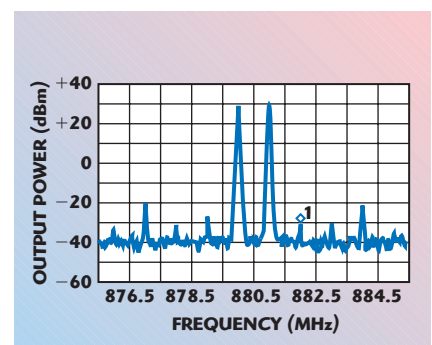
For more information, visit www.conwin.com/timax.html



▲ Fig. 7 Two-tone test with cancellation of IMD3 only.



▲ Fig. 8 Two-tone test with cancellation of IMD5 only.



▲ Fig. 9 Two-tone test with simultaneous cancellation of IMD3 and IMD5.

RFMD®

RF2815

GPS Low Noise Amplifier with Integrated Filter

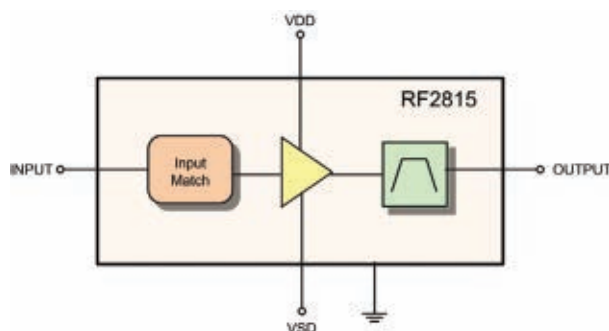


The RF2815 is a high-performance low noise amplifier (LNA) module with integrated cellular and PCS band filtering. Developed for use in GPS receivers, this module provides an excellent combination of low noise figure, high gain, high linearity, and low power consumption which is ideal for battery-operated GPS solutions. Featuring a low external component count and compact package, the RF2815 is optimal in terms of both solution size and performance.

SPECIFICATIONS

Parameter	High Current Mode	Low Current Mode	Low Operating Voltages			Unit
			V _{DD} = 2 V	V _{DD} = 1.5 V	V _{DD} = 1 V	
Gain (G)	13.5	12.5	14	13.5	11.5	dB
Noise Figure (NF)*	0.85	0.95	0.85	0.95	1.1	dB
Input P1 dB Compressed Power (IP1 dB)	-3	-3	-2	-4	-6	dBm
Input 3rd Order Intercept Point (2-tone at fc+/- 2.5 MHz)	8	6	10	7.5	3	dBm
Input Return Loss (S11)	-8	-7	-9	-8	-7	dB
Output Return Loss (S22)	-13	-11	-13.5	-12.5	-11	dB
Reverse Isolation (S12)	-24	-24	-24	-24	-22	dB
Cell Band Rejection (Relative to 1575 MHz at 827.5 MHz)	54	55	52	52	52	dBc
PCS Band Rejection (Relative to 1575 MHz at 1885 MHz)	45	44	45	45	45	dBc
R2	3 K	3 K	1.5 K	1.5 K	1.5 K	ohms
VSD	2.6 V	1.67 V	2 V	1.5 V	1 V	V
DC Supply Current at Shutdown (SD) Voltage VSD = 2.85 V (IDD)	8	4.5	10.5	7.3	4	mA
ISH (Shutdown Current)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	uA

*Noise Figure Data has not been de-embedded



FEATURES

- Low noise figure: 0.85 dB (Typ)
- High gain: 13.5 dB (Typ)
- High IIP3: +8 dBm (Typ)
- Operable over wide supply voltage range: 1 V to 3.6 V
- CMOS compatible shutdown function (<0.1 uA)
- Current tunable via single resistor
- No external DC blocking capacitor required at the output—lowest BOM cost and small solution size
- Compact footprint: 3.3 x 2.1 x 1.0 mm
- Ideal for cellular and non-cellular GPS receiver applications

For sales or technical support, contact RFMD at 336.678.5570 or sales-support@rfmd.com
7628 Thorndike Rd., Greensboro, NC 27409-9421 USA • Phone 336.664.1233 • Fax 336.931.7454



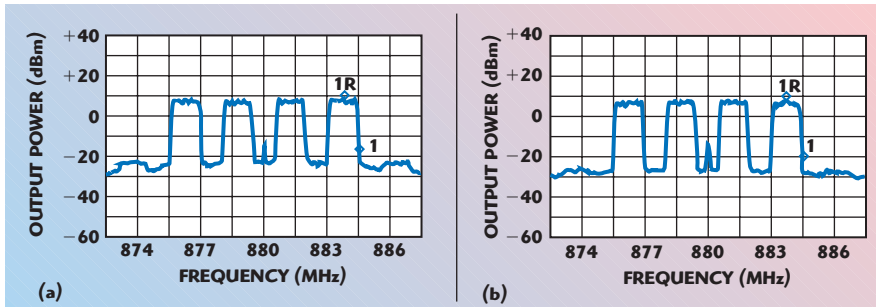
This product complies with RFMD's green packaging standards.

RFMD® is a trademark of RFMD, LLC. All other trade names, trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners. ©2009 RFMD.

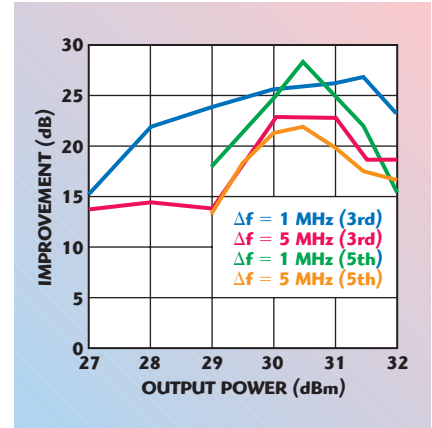


rfmd.com

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23281-101> or use RS# 101 at www.mwjjournal.com/info



▲ Fig. 10 Output spectrum of the HPA at 24 dBm/FA (a) without linearizer and (b) with linearizer for IS-95 CDMA 4FA signals.



▲ Fig. 11 Improvements of IMD3 and IMD5 vs. output power for a two-tone signal.

quency bandwidth is 8.75 MHz. The test signal generator used is the ESG4433B from Agilent Technologies. Something like carrier leakage was observed for this equipment at the center frequency. **Figure 11** shows the IMD3 and IMD5 improvements for an output power range from 27 to 32 dBm in the case of two-tone signals.

CONCLUSION

A novel amplifier linearization scheme, based on the even-order harmonic signals, has been proposed. The harmonic generator extracts the second and fourth harmonic signals and modulates the fundamental signal with the extracted harmonic signals with an AM modulator. Hence, the amplitude and phase of the pre-distortion signals are easily controlled simultaneously because the vector modulator consists of in-phase and quadrature-phase components, and its performance reduces the effort of retuning the attenuators and the phase shifters. In the experiments, simultaneous cancellation of IMD3 and IMD5 has been demonstrated with a reduction factor of more than 25 dB. Also, good IM cancellation characteristics are obtained for a wide dynamic range and different kinds of signals. If an adaptive controller is attached in the proposed linearizer, it is expected that the proposed predistortion method may be applied to many kinds of power amplifiers. ■

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

This paper was supported by the Research Fund, Kumoh National In-

VCOs and PLLs from Crystek Microwave



Choose Crystek when you need truly innovative frequency control technology. Our VCOs and PLL Synthesizers offer the broadest mix of frequency ranges, standard packaging, and custom design options from a single supplier. Plus, with Crystek, you get unsurpassed achievements in engineering and manufacturing, coupled with outstanding support and customer service. Choose Crystek for VCOs that perform.

Low Phase Noise :: Micro-Strip and Coaxial Designs :: Octave Tuning

ISO 9001:2000 Registered
Certificate #: IMS-0024
10/20/2000

CRYSTEK CORPORATION
Building Products & Superior Services Since 1979
Tel: 800.237.3061 • 239.561.3311
www.crystek.com



We've Seen The Future And We're In It.



No one knows exactly what's next in EMC and Wireless testing. But two things are certain:

1. The demand for more power and higher frequencies will continue.
2. AR will always be several steps ahead, with the amplifiers and accessories that meet all your testing needs, even as those needs keep changing.

Our "S" Series Amps Are Already Ready.

AR "S" Series amplifiers are designed and built for the future. With the options you want and the power & frequency you'll need. Models 5S6G18, 20S6G18 and 40S6G18 deliver 5, 20 and 40 watts respectively across the 6-18 GHz range. And, with our subampability feature, the 5 watt easily expands to 20 watts and then to 40 watts.

And all "S" Series amps generate 100% of rated power and make it available to the load – even when mismatch is severe. They reproduce signals with exceptional linearity. Spurious signals, noise figures and distortion are extremely low.

AR's expansive in-house capabilities – which include a state-of-the-art Microelectronics lab – make it possible to offer these new solid-state amplifiers along with a level of performance and dependability that is unmatched in the industry. No one beats AR's quality. Period.

And of course all AR products are backed by the strongest, most comprehensive warranty in the industry, and a global support network that's second to none.

To learn more, visit www.ar-worldwide.com or call us at 215-723-8181

ISO 9001:2000
Certified

rf/microwave instrumentation

Other **ar** divisions: modular rf • receiver systems • ar europe

USA 215-723-8181. For an applications engineer, call 800-933-8181.

In Europe, call ar United Kingdom 441-908-282766 • ar France 33-1-47-91-75-30 • emv GmbH 89-614-1710 • ar Benelux 31-172-423-000

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23281-14> or use RS# 14 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

Copyright© 2008 AR. The orange stripe on AR products is Reg. U.S. Pat. & TM. Off.



stitute of Technology, Gyungbuk, South Korea.

References

1. S.C. Cripps, *RF Power Amplifiers for Wireless Communications*, Artech House Inc., Norwood, MA, 1999.
2. P.B. Kenington, *High-Linearity RF Amplifier Design*, Artech House Inc., Norwood, MA, 2000.
3. T. Nesimoglu, D. Budimir, M.R. Moazzam and C.S. Aitchison, "Second Harmonic Injecting Technique for Low Intermodulation RF Microwave Amplifiers," *High Frequency Postgraduate Student Colloquium*, September 1997, pp. 143-148.
4. C.S. Aitchison, M. Mbabele, M.R. Moazzam, D. Budimir and F. Ali, "Improvement of Third-order Intermodulation Product of RF and Microwave Amplifiers by Injection," *IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, Vol. 49, No. 6, June 2001, pp. 1148-1154.
5. C.S. Aitchison, "The Current Status of RF and Microwave Amplifier Intermodulation Performance," *2000 IEEE Radio Frequency Integrated Circuits Symposium Digest*, pp. 113-116.
6. Y. Yang and B. Kim, "A New Linear Amplifier Using Low-frequency Second-order Intermodulation Component Feed-forwarding," *IEEE Microwave and Guided Wave Letters*, Vol. 9, No. 10, October 1999, pp. 419-421.
7. M.R. Moazzam and C.S. Aitchison, "A Low Third-order Intermodulation Amplifier with Harmonic Feedback Circuitry," *1996 IEEE MTT-S International Microwave Symposium Digest*, pp. 827-830.
8. D. Jing, W.S. Chan, S.M. Li and C.W. Li, "New Linearization Method Using Inter-stage Second Harmonic Enhancement," *IEEE Microwave and Guided Wave Letters*, Vol. 8, No. 11, November 1998, pp. 402-404.
9. K. Horikawa and H. Ogawa, "Even-order Distortion Enveloping Method to Linearize Saturated High Power Amplifiers," *1997 IEEE MTT-S International Microwave Symposium Digest*, Vol. 1, pp. 79-80.
10. T. Kaho, Y. Nakasuga, H. Okazaki, K. Araki and K. Horikawa, "A Distortion Control Technique for Achieving High Power Efficiency in an HPA Array," *IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, Vol. 50, No. 11, November 2002, pp. 2505-2512.
11. T. Kaho, T. Nakagawa, K. Araki and K. Horikawa, "Carrier Power to Intermodulation-distortion Power-ratio-Increasing Technique in Active Phased-array Antenna Systems," *IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, Vol. 50, No. 12, December 2002, pp. 2987-2994.
12. H.S. Jang, Y. Kim, S.U. Kim, I.S. Chang and Y.C. Jeong, "Design of a New Predistorter Using Low Frequency Second-order Intermodulations of a Harmonic Generator," *2002 Asia-Pacific Microwave Conference Proceedings*, Vol. 1, pp. 149-152.
13. Y.C. Jeong, "A Design of Predistortion Linearizer Controlling the Individual Order of Intermodulation," Thesis, So-gang University, South Korea, 1995.
14. Y. Kim, I.S. Chang and Y.C. Jeong, "An Analog Predistortion Linearizer Design," *Microwave Journal*, Vol. 48, No. 2, February 2005, pp. 118-126.
15. S.Y. Kim, M.A. Jang, K.K. Jeon, Y. Kim and Y.C. Jeong, "An Analog Linearizer Using Second Harmonic Signals Feed-forwarding," *European Microwave Conference 2005*, September 2005.
16. T.T. Ha, *Solid-State Microwave Amplifier Design*, John Wiley & Sons Inc., Hoboken, NJ, 1981.

SPACE LABS INC.
MILLIMETER-WAVE TECHNOLOGY

WE'RE NOT JUST SELLING COMPONENTS, WE'RE DELIVERING SOLUTIONS

Sure, we sell lots of microwave and millimeter-wave components. But, let's face it, sometimes you're not looking for just a component, you're looking to create an entire system. Come to us for the complete solution. Give us a call and talk to one of our engineers. Together we'll design the system that exactly meets your needs.

Systems and Components from 10 to 110 GHz

Exceeding the Highest Industry Standards for Performance & Quality

Serving the mm-Wave Industry for Over 30 Years.

**Receivers
Transceivers
Transmitters
Switch Matrices
Block Converters
Radar Subsystems
Coherent Converters
Communication Systems
Integrated Amplifier Assemblies**

212 East Gutierrez Street, Santa Barbara CA 93101 | e-mail: sales@spaceklabs.com
www.spaceklabs.com | tel: (805) 564-4404 | fax: (805) 966-3249

Now! **MULTIPLY UP TO 20 GHz**



Frequency Multipliers from **\$5⁹⁵** qty. 10-49

For your leading-edge synthesizers, local oscillators, and Satellite up/down converters, Mini-Circuits offers a large selection of **broadband doublers, triplers, quadruplers, and x12 frequency multipliers.**

Now generate output frequencies from 100 kHz to 20 GHz with excellent suppression of fundamental frequency and undesired harmonics, as well as spurious. All featuring low conversion loss and designed into a wide array of, off-the-shelf, rugged coaxial, and surface mount packages to meet your requirements.

Visit our website to choose and view comprehensive performance curves, data sheets, pcb layouts, and environmental specifications. And you can even order direct from our web store and have a unit in your hands as early as tomorrow! Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!

Mini-Circuits®
ISO 9001 ISO 14001 CERTIFIED

minicircuits.com

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661 For detailed performance specs & shopping online see Mini-Circuits web site



The Design Engineers Search Engine Provides ACTUAL Data Instantly From MINI-CIRCUITS At: www.minicircuits.com

IF/RF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS

455 rev. org.

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23281-76> or use RS# 76 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

UNDERSTANDING NOISE PARAMETER MEASUREMENT

EXPERT ADVICE

LARRY DUNLEAVY SHARES HIS THOUGHTS ON NOISE PARAMETER MEASUREMENT.

VISIT WWW.MWJOURNAL.COM FOR MORE INFORMATION.

This application note reviews noise parameter measurements used to characterize transistors and amplifiers at Modelithics Inc. Noise figure and noise parameter theory is reviewed briefly following with a description of the basic test instrumentation setup and calibration procedures used for noise parameter measurements along with an example.

DEFINITIONS AND THEORY

The formulations in this note were derived from multiple sources.¹⁻³ The noise figure F of a device or component is described by the following relations:

$$F = \frac{S_{in} / N_{in}}{S_{out} / N_{out}} \text{ (always } > 1)$$

$$= 1 + \frac{N_a}{GN_{in}} \text{ with } N_{in} = kT_0B \text{ (} T_0 = 290^\circ\text{K)} \quad (1)$$

$$\text{Noise Figure (dB)} = \text{NF(dB)} = 10 \log(F) \quad (2)$$

where S_{in} (N_{in}) and S_{out} (N_{out}) are the signal (noise) levels at the input and output of

the device, respectively, and N_a is the noise added by the device itself, G is the gain of the device, B is the system bandwidth and k is Boltzman's constant (1.38×10^{-23}). Noise figure is of particular interest to receiver designers as the degradation in the minimum detectable signal can be estimated as:

$$\text{MDS(dBm)} = -174 + 10\log(B) + \text{NF(dB)} + \text{Required SNR}_{dB} \quad (3)$$

This approximation assumes the background or ambient ($= kTB$) noise is that due to a passive device held at $T=290^\circ\text{K}$, and the required SNR_{dB} represents the minimum signal to noise ratio for acceptable system performance.

The noise parameters describe how the noise figure varies with the source impedance Z_s , the source admittance Y_s , or the source reflection coefficient Γ_s . Consider **Figure 1**. There are various formulations for noise fig-

LAWRENCE P. DUNLEAVY
Modelithics Inc., Tampa, FL



We're not "chicken" to handle your K-Band applications.

Introducing **KFA**, **K**-Band **F**ixed **A**ttenuator, a new high frequency, wire bondable chip attenuator. Designed with the **KTVA** footprint in mind (the temperature compensated version, .065" x .120"), this component offers a flat attenuation from 16-36 GHz.

The **KFA** is also available for high-reliability applications under the **HRKFA** part number with Group A, B and C life testing in accordance with Mil-PRF-55342.

The **KFA** ultra broadband attenuator is offered in 0-10 dB values and is available for immediate delivery.

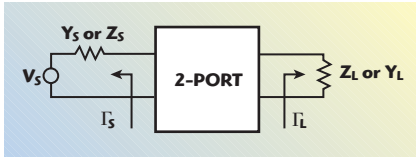


smiths
bringing technology to life

emct.com • rflabs.com
772-286-9300
ISO 9001 and 14001 Certified

EMC **FLORIDA RF**
Technology Labs

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23281-34> or use RS# 34 at www.mwjjournal.com/info



▲ Fig. 1 Basic two-port device configuration.

ure in terms of noise parameters. Some of the popular forms are summarized in Equations 4 through 7.

F =

$$F_{\min} + \frac{R_n}{G_s} [(G_s - G_{\text{on}})^2 + (B_s - B_{\text{on}})^2]$$

4 Noise Parameters:

R_n : Equivalent Noise Resistance

F_{\min} : Minimum Noise Figure

G_{on} : Optimum Noise Susceptance

B_{on} : Optimum Noise Susceptance

$$Y_{\text{sopt}} = G_{\text{on}} + jB_{\text{on}} \quad (4)$$

$$F = F_{\min} + \frac{G_n}{R_s} \left[\left| (Z_s - Z_{\text{sopt}}) \right|^2 \right]$$

4 Noise Parameters:

G_n : Equivalent Noise Conductance

F_{\min} : Minimum Noise Figure

R_{on} : Optimum Noise Resistance

X_{on} : Optimum Noise Reactance

$$Z_{\text{sopt}} = R_{\text{on}} + jX_{\text{on}} \quad (5)$$

$$F = F_{\min} + \frac{4R_n}{Z_0} \frac{\left[\left| (\Gamma_s - \Gamma_{\text{sopt}}) \right|^2 \right]}{(1 - |\Gamma_s|^2) |1 + \Gamma_{\text{sopt}}|^2}$$

4 Noise Parameters:

R_n : Equivalent Noise Resistance

F_{\min} : Minimum Noise Figure

$|\Gamma_{\text{sopt}}|$: Magnitude of Optimum Noise Reflection

$\angle \Gamma_{\text{sopt}}$: Phase of Optimum Noise Reflection

$$\Gamma_{\text{sopt}} = |\Gamma_{\text{sopt}}| \angle \Gamma_{\text{sopt}} \quad (6)$$

$$F = F_{\min} + \frac{N}{\text{Re}(Y_{\text{sopt}})} \frac{\left[\left| (Y_s - Y_{\text{sopt}}) \right|^2 \right]}{\text{Re}(Y_s)}$$

4 Noise Parameters:

N: Terminal Invariant Constant

F_{\min} : Minimum Noise Figure

G_{on} : Optimum Conductance

B_{on} : Optimum Noise Susceptance

$$Y_{\text{sopt}} = G_{\text{on}} + jB_{\text{on}}$$

$$N = [F(Y_0) - F_{\min}] \frac{1 - |\Gamma_{\text{sopt}}|^2}{4 |\Gamma_{\text{sopt}}|^2} \quad (7)$$

All of the above forms provide a description of noise figure in terms of four (4) noise parameters and the source impedance, admittance or reflection coefficient, depending on the form used. One common parameter is the minimum noise figure F_{\min} , which will be achieved at some specific optimum (complex) impedance (Z_{opt}), admittance (Y_{opt}) or reflection coefficient (Γ_{opt}). Therefore, in addition to F_{\min} , two of the other parameters are either the real and imaginary (or magnitude and angle) of Z_{opt} , Y_{opt} , or Γ_{opt} , with the fourth parameter being the equivalent noise resistance R_n , noise conductance G_n or the terminal invariant parameter N depending on the formulation. The term terminal invariant implies that N is invariant to a transformation through a lossless passive network, that is a reference plane change. It should also be noted that there are other noise parameter formulations in addition to those listed in Equations 4 through 7.

One of the common applications of noise parameters is for low noise amplifier (LNA) design. Typically an LNA is used at the front-end of a receiver to improve the noise figure of the receiver or essentially boost the signal, while adding a low amount of noise to the signal. In addition to its noise figure, the gain of the LNA (and correspondingly the transistors used to make up the LNA) is also important. To better understand this, the following equation can be used to calculate the total noise figure of a cascade connection of three different two-port devices with gains G_i and noise figure F_i ($i = 1, 2, 3$).

$$F_{\text{TOT}} = F_1 + \frac{F_2 - 1}{G_1} + \frac{F_3 - 1}{G_1 G_2} \quad (8)$$

If an LNA, with high gain G_1 and low noise figure F_1 , is the first device, then the system noise figure F_{TOT} can remain low even if the second and third devices have a much higher noise figure.

The gain used in most noise calculations, including the cascade noise

figure (Equation 8), is the available gain, which can be expressed in terms of S-parameters as follows:

$$G_A = \frac{|S_{21}|^2 (1 - |\Gamma_s|^2)}{|1 - S_{11}\Gamma_s|^2 (1 - |S_{22}|^2)} \quad (9)$$

The available gain assumes that the load port is terminated in a conjugate match for a given source reflection coefficient Γ_s . The associated gain is often tabulated along with noise parameters and is simply the available gain from Equation 9 for the particular case of $\Gamma_s = \Gamma_{\text{sopt}}$.

$$G_{\text{ASSOC}} = \frac{|S_{21}|^2 (1 - |\Gamma_{\text{sopt}}|^2)}{|1 - S_{11}\Gamma_{\text{sopt}}|^2 (1 - |S_{22}|^2)} \quad (10)$$

Another set of parameters often plotted are the maximum stable gain, MSG, and maximum available gain, MAG. Often, amplifiers or transistors are unconditionally stable over a certain frequency range and conditionally stable at other frequencies. For frequencies where the device is potentially unstable (with stability factor $K < 1$), the maximum stable gain is defined as the highest realizable gain with passive terminations, after the device is stabilized with cascaded resistance to border line stability; that is to bring about the condition $K = 1$. MSG is given by:

$$\text{MSG} = \frac{|S_{21}|}{|S_{12}|} \quad (11)$$

The maximum available gain at frequencies where $K > 1$ (unconditionally stable) is given by:

$$\text{MAG} = \frac{|S_{21}|}{|S_{12}|} (K - \sqrt{K^2 - 1}) \quad (12)$$

Hence, MSG and MAG numbers in decibels give the amplifier designer a measure of the maximum gain realizable through impedance matching of the amplifier or transistor. Of course the conditions for matching the input for maximum gain and minimum noise figure may be conflicting and a trade-off between these two may be required. While outside the scope of this note, the plotting of noise figure circles and available gain circles can often be used to aid the designer in choosing the best compro-



SPUMA 400-FR

Features

- Very low loss, flexible communication cable
- Equivalent to LMR-400-FR
- Non-halogen (non-toxic) low smoke, flame resistant
- UL recognised AWM product, according standard 758, style 1354

Benefits compared to LMR-400-FR

- Less attenuation
- Less price
- Excellent return loss (VSWR)

Visit us at

GSMA MOBILE WORLD CONGRESS

16 to 19 February 2009

Hall 2.0, Booth 2G35

COMPEX

The Single Layer Specialists

ISO 9001 : 2000
Delivery in Days • Since 1976

Single Layer Capacitors

- Broadest variety available
- Gold, Tin, or Silver Terminations
- 100pf X7R from 10 x 10 mils
- 1,000pf X7R from 30 x 30 mils



Mounting Shorts

- Instant bonding pads
- Height matching reduces lead length
- Any size available



Submounts

- Alumina, Aluminum Nitride, Quartz, Kovar
- Custom patterns
- Thickness from 3 to 60 mils and beyond

New RPS

Rapid Prototyping System for Thin Film Substrates and Copper Laminate Boards

- Direct patterns, no mask required
- 48-hour delivery
- Single prototype to full production



COMPEX CORP
electronic components

West Berlin, NJ 08091
e-mail: sales@compexcorp.com
856/335-2277 • fax: 856/335-7223
web: www.compexcorp.com

APPLICATION NOTE

mise in matching impedance taking noise and gain into consideration.²

TEST CONFIGURATION AND CALIBRATION

A basic test configuration, used to perform combined noise parameter and S-parameter testing, is shown in **Figure 2**. The network analyzer is needed to perform S-parameters of the DUT, which are required for design analysis along with the noise parameters. The network analyzer is also needed to make measurements that are required for calibration of the noise parameter test system.

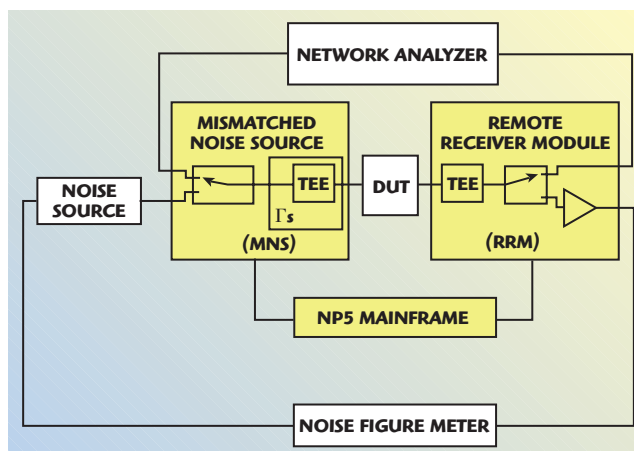
This test system is referred to as an "NP5" system from Maury Microwave⁴ and uses a hardware setup and measurement method originally developed by Adamian⁵ and commercialized by ATN Microwave. The system consists of a noise figure measurement system (such as HP 8971C/HP8970B combination or alternative), a network analyzer (such as HP8510C or alternative), a mismatched noise source (MNS) and a remote receiver module (RRM). The MNS and RRM each contain a switch that is used to select either the S-parameter measurement mode or the noise parameter measurement mode. They each also contain a bias tee for applying bias to the input and output of the device under test (DUT). The MNS is generally a solid-state tuner capable of presenting multiple different values of Γ_s to the DUT, along with the ability to have a "50 Ω " thru state that allows the noise source to be connected to the DUT through essentially a transmission line. With

the RRM switch in the noise measurement position, the RRM includes a low noise amplifier in the path to the noise receiver to improve the measurement receiver noise figure.

In the S-parameter measurement mode the system is calibrated using thru-reflect-line (TRL) or alternative high accuracy calibration approaches.^{6,7} To calibrate and operate the noise parameter measurement system, the Maury ATS software⁴ is used to perform a series of steps that may be summarized as follows:

1. Perform a two-port S-parameter calibration to establish measurement reference planes at the input and output of the DUT. Store these calibration coefficients in a selected calibration kit file.
2. Perform a one-port short-open-load S-parameter calibration at the position of the noise source, with a thru device connected in place of the DUT. Store these calibration coefficients in a second selected calibration kit file.
3. Calculate the S-parameters of the MNS thru path from the noise source to the DUT. The Maury ATS software does this automatically using the calibration information from steps 1 and 2; it also measures the noise source reflection coefficient in the hot/biased on state and the cold/biased off state.
4. Perform a tuner characterization. The software uses the calibration information from step 1 to measure and store hundreds of different Γ_s values that can be presented at each frequency to the DUT by the MNS during subsequent measurements.

5. Perform a noise calibration. With a thru connected in place of the DUT and the system switches set to noise measurement position, the ATS software controls the instruments to record the received noise power for the MNS thru state with the noise source diode biased on and off, and for



▲ Fig. 2 Maury Microwave "NP5" noise and S-parameter test systems.⁴

10 MHz to 65GHz COMPONENTS



Directional Couplers



QPSK Modulators



90°/180° Hybrids



Power Dividers



Antenna Beamformers

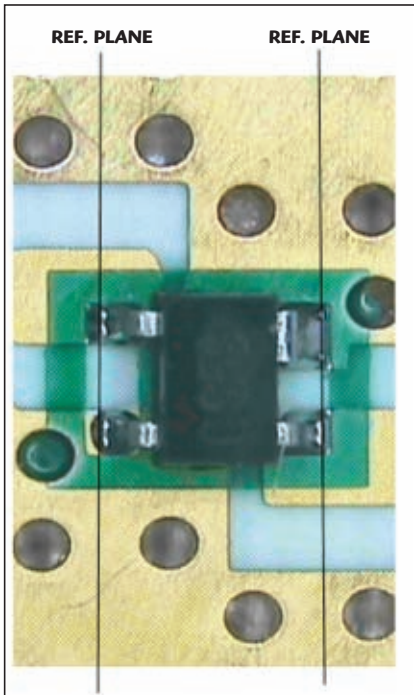


Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23281-36>
or use RS# 36 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

50 Intervale Road, Boonton , NJ 07005 U.S.A. : Tel 973-394-1719 : Fax. 973-394-1710

www.etiworld.com

several different Γ_s values achieved with the MNS for the case of the diode biased off.



▲ Fig. 3 Photograph of a mounted SAV series device showing reference planes.

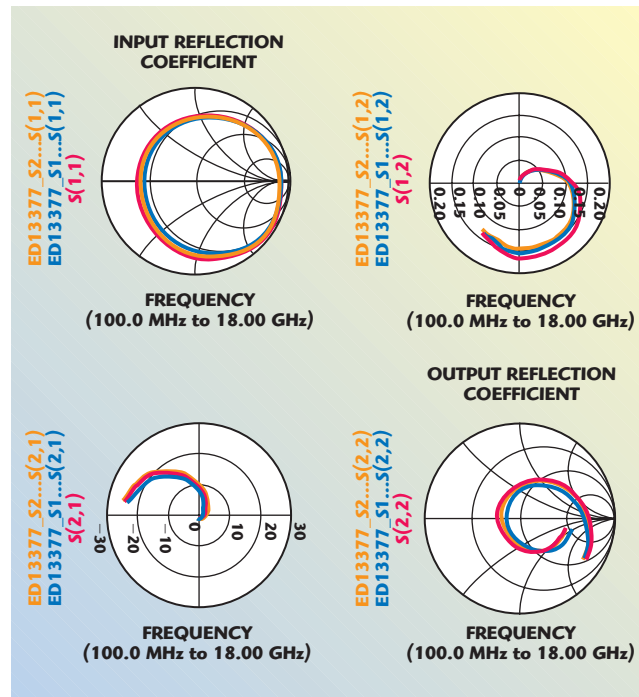
6. The ATS software utilizes the information from the previous steps along with the algorithm devel-

oped by Adamian⁵ to calculate and store the noise parameters of the receiver along with other system information.

7. Once calibration is complete, the DUT is connected and the S-parameters and noise parameters of the DUT are measured in sequence (usually S-parameters, then noise parameters). Post processing and noise parameter data smoothing is sometimes needed and is provided for in the Maury ATS software.

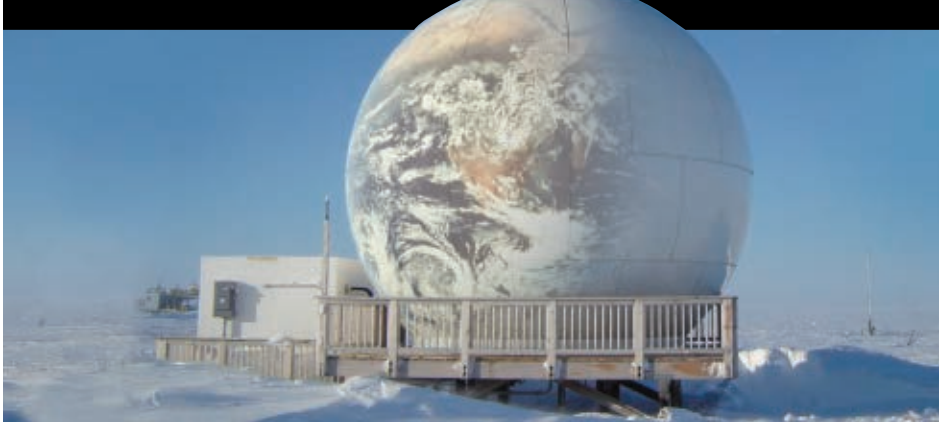
EXAMPLE RESULTS

In the following, the data taken on samples from the Mini-Circuits SAV amplifier series will be used. **Figure 3**



▲ Fig. 4 S-parameters for three samples SAV-581+ from 0.1 to 18 GHz with $V_{ds} = 2$ V and $I_d = 4$ D mA.

MFG Galileo Radomes: Trusted Around the World.



Proven Performance. Hundreds of radomes installed on every continent on Earth, including the most extreme environments.

Application Versatility. MFG Galileo radomes provide exceptional RF and structural performance for commercial and government customers. Application expertise includes Air Traffic Control, Weather Detection, Satcom and others.

Proven Composites Technology Expertise. As part of the Molded Fiber Glass Companies family, MFG Galileo is the only radome supplier united with a world leader in composites technology, testing, analysis and process development.

Standard features on MFG Galileo Composites radomes:

Evaluated for each customer's requirements

Pseudo-random and non-random geometric panel designs

Sizes from 4-feet to 77-feet diameter

Ground and ship-based

Performance to 40 GHz

Wind ratings > 200 mph

Low maintenance requirements

Durable 20-year surface finish

ISO 9001:2000 Certified

775.827.2222

www.mfggalileo.com



galileo
COMPOSITES



magic bullet

The data is in. SV Microwave's SMP and SMPM connectors are the remedy when critical applications call for high frequency performance, ultra-reliable mating and lower cost than GPOs™. Plus, our SMP and SMPM bullets and shrouds mate perfectly with other top tier suppliers, so you can trust every connection from your stockroom. We also specialize in customized float mount connections when you need that exact amount of tension.

To learn more about our SMPs and SMPMs visit our web page at www.svmicrowave.com/smp



Electrical

Frequency:	
SMP	DC to 40 GHz
SMPM	DC to 65 GHz
Nominal Impedance:	50 Ohms
VSWR Bullets:	1.10:1 max: DC to 23 GHz
	1.15:1 max: 23 to 26.5 GHz
	1.70:1 max: 26.5 to 40 GHz
VSWR Cabled:	1.20:1 max: DC to 18 GHz
	1.35:1 max: 18 to 26.5 GHz
	1.70:1 max: 26.5 to 40 GHz

Environmental

Shock:	MIL-STD-202, Method 213 Condition I (100 Gs)
Vibration:	MIL-STD-202, Method 204 Condition D (20 Gs)
Barometric Pressure: (Altitude)	MIL-STD-202, Method 105 Condition C (70,000 ft.) (190 VRMS)
Thermal Shock:	MIL-STD-202, Method 107 Condition B, (High Temp. +165°C)

GPO is a registered trademark of Gilbert Engineering, a division of Corning.



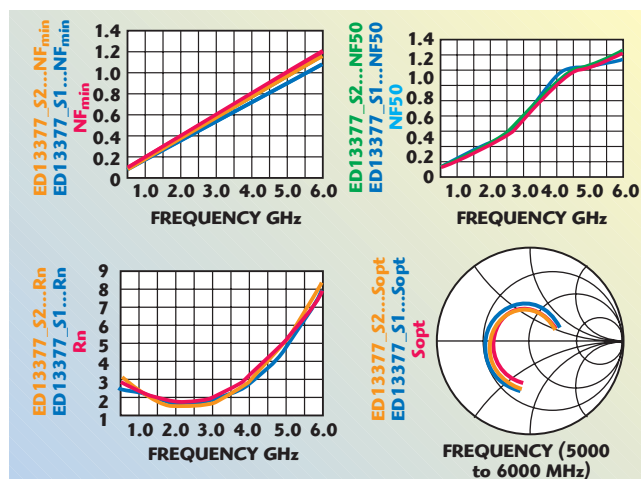
Available at:

ARROW
www.arrownac.com

Amphenol
SV MICROWAVE
RF Connectors & Components

www.svmicrowave.com | 561-840-1800 x128

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23281-112> or use RS# 112 at www.mwjjournal.com/info



▲ Fig. 5 Noise parameters measured on SAV-581+ devices from 0.5 to 6 GHz, with $V_d = 2$ V and $I_d = 40$ mA.

shows the picture of a device sample as mounted in a coplanar waveguide test fixture setup for RF wafer probe testing. TRL standards, fabricated with the same ground-signal-ground test interface, were used along with the NIST Multical method⁶ to establish the measurement reference planes at the locations indicated. These same reference planes were

from upper left, are the minimum noise figure, F_{\min} (dB), the 50 Ω noise figure F_{50} (dB), Γ_{sopt} and equivalent noise resistance R_n . ■

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

This note was assembled under collaboration and encouragement from Mini-Circuits with information and assistance provided by Maury

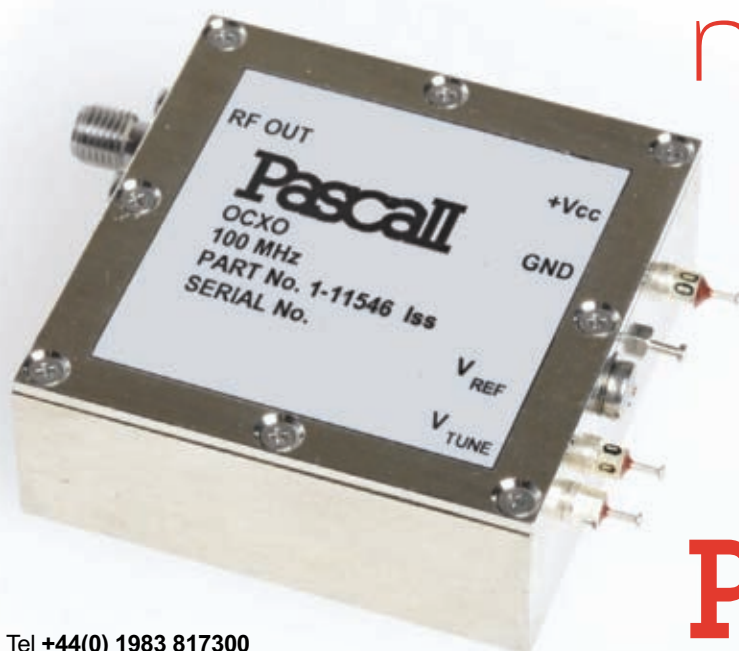
established for noise parameter measurements using Maury ATS software. **Figure 4** shows examples of S-parameter measurement results, made on three test samples SAV-581+, using HP8510B with a TRL calibration, from 0.1 to 18 GHz. **Figure 5** shows the noise parameters measured on SAV-581+ devices from 0.5 to 6 GHz. Clockwise,

Microwave. Modelithics engineers Rick Connick, Bryan Lee and Hugo Morales assisted with the measurement examples provided here.

References

1. G. Vendelin, A. Pavio and U. Rohde, *Microwave Circuit Design Using Linear and Nonlinear Techniques*, Second Edition, John Wiley & Sons Inc., Hoboken, NJ, 2005.
2. G. Gonzalez, *Microwave Transistor Amplifiers Analysis and Design*, Second Edition, Prentice Hall, Upper Saddle River, NJ, 1997.
3. R. Gilmore and L. Besser, *Practical RF Circuit Design for Modern Wireless Systems, Vol. II: Active Circuits and Subsystems*, Artech House, Norwood, MA, 2003.
4. Maury Microwave Corp., Ontario, CA, www.maurymw.com.
5. V. Adamian and A. Uhler, "A Novel Procedure for Receiver Noise Characterization," *IEEE Transactions on Instrumentation and Measurements*, Vol. 22, No. 2, June 1973, pp. 181-182.
6. R. Marks, "A Multiline Method of Network Analyzer Calibration," *IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, Vol. 39, No. 7, July 1991, pp. 1205-1215.
7. S. Padmanabhan, L. Dunleavy, J.E. Daniel, A. Rodriguez and P.L. Kirby, "Broadband Space Conservative On-wafer Network Analyzer Calibrations with More Complex Load and Thru Models," *IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, Vol. 54, No. 9, September 2006, pp. 3583-3593.

Pascall OCXO's hitting newer lows



Phase noise for 100MHz unit

Min guaranteed performance	100Hz	1kHz	10kHz offsets
level 5	-120	-150	-174 dBc/Hz
level 4	-125	-155	-175 dBc/Hz
level 3	-130	-158	-176 dBc/Hz
level 2	-132	-160	-176 dBc/Hz
level 1	-135	-162	-176 dBc/Hz
level E	-137	-164	-178 dBc/Hz

Samples available upon request

Pascall
thinking inside the box

www.pascall.co.uk



A subsidiary of Emrise Electronics

Tel +44(0) 1983 817300

Fax +44(0)1983 564708

e-mail enquiries@pascall.co.uk




POWER SPLITTERS/ COMBINERS

2 kHz to 12.6 GHz as low as 79¢

THE INDUSTRY'S LARGEST SELECTION Mini-Circuits offers thousands of power splitters/combiners for applications from 2 kHz to 12.6 GHz and with power handling as high as 200 watts. Choose from coaxial, flat-pack, and surface-mount housings, for 50 Ω and 75 Ω applications.

The industry's largest selection includes 2-way through 48-way power splitters/combiners in 0°, 90°, and 180° configurations, with outstanding performance in terms of insertion loss, VSWR, amplitude unbalance, and phase unbalance. All models are characterized with detailed data and performance curves, available at the touch of a button using Mini-Circuits advanced Yoni2 search engine. These **low-cost, off-the-shelf power splitters/combiners** are available immediately, and backed by Mini-Circuits 1 year guarantee. But if your application calls for a custom unit, our development team will meet or exceed your requirements quickly and cost-effectively. Contact Mini-Circuits today, for the industry's largest selection of power splitters/combiners.


Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!

 **RoHS Compliant**
Product availability is
listed on our website.

 **Mini-Circuits®**
ISO 9001 ISO 14001 CERTIFIED

 **minicircuits.com**

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661 For detailed performance specs & shopping online see Mini-Circuits web site

 **The Design Engineers Search Engine** Provides ACTUAL Data Instantly From MINI-CIRCUITS At: www.minicircuits.com

IF/RF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS

453 Rev Org

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23281-77> or use RS# 77 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

COMPANIES IN TRANSITION

THIS MONTH ONLINE, WE TALK INDIVIDUALLY TO PRESIDENT DESIGNATE JEREMY WENSINGER OF COBHAM DEFENSE ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS AND PRESIDENT JOE THOMAS OF M/A-COM TECHNOLOGY SOLUTIONS TO LEARN WHAT'S NEXT FOR THESE TWO COMPANIES.

VISIT WWW.MWJOURNAL.COM FOR MORE INFORMATION.

In this article we offer a brief look into the past of two companies whose long history in developing microwave technology and defense systems eventually brought them together. From humble beginnings, Cobham plc and M/A-COM grew, achieved industry leadership status and weathered decades of economic change through their innovations and strategic acquisitions. This past year, Cobham acquired M/A-COM's component businesses (from Tyco Electronics) to further its position as a premier supplier of defense subsystems. The commercial segment, now called M/A-COM Technology Solutions, will be spun-off as an independent company. The *Journal* has covered M/A-COM at critical stages in its history with guest editorials by president Dana Atchley appearing in our first issue (July/August 1958), co-founder and vice-president Richard Walker writing about the company's shifted focus to MIC technology (January 1968), president Frank Brand writing about the company's embrace of MMIC and GaAs technologies (February 1978) and CEO Thomas Vanderslice writing on the re-structuring of the company to apply its core strengths

toward both the defense and commercial markets (March 1990). M/A-COM's dedication to R&D will serve both companies well.

Cobham began as an aerospace job shop in the UK and has grown to become a vital link in many of the world's most advanced military and civil aerospace programs. In 1927, Alan Cobham, a well-known aeronautical adventurer and collaborator with aircraft manufacturer Geoffrey de Havilland, formed his own company—Alan Cobham Aviation Ltd. The company soon merged with others in the interest of developing intercontinental “flying boat” service. The focus on long-haul flight led to their developing and purveying in-flight refueling technology, eventually working with the British government during World War II. At that time, the company was called the (Flight Refueling) FR Group. After the war, the US government expressed interest in using aerial refueling to extend the range of its B-29 bombers, and FR Group landed the contract.

DAVID VYE
Editor, Microwave Journal

Phase Locked And Crystal Oscillators

Features:

- Band Coverage from VHF through Ka-Band
- Proven Performance in Various Applications
- Single and Dual Loop Models available with Internal and External Reference
- Small Modular Assemblies from 2.25" x 2.25" x 0.6"
- High Power and Low Harmonic Options available



Model	Frequency Range	Type	Typical Phase Noise						Output Frequency	Output Power (dBm, Min.)
			10	100	1K	10K	100K	1M		
XTO-05	5-130 MHz	Ovenized Crystal	-95	-120	-140	-155	-160	-	100 MHz	11
PLD	30-130 MHz	P.L. Crystal	-95	-115	-140	-155	-155	-	100 MHz	13
PLD-1C	130-1000 MHz	P.L. Multi. Crystal	-80	-100	-120	-130	-135	-	560 MHz	13
BCO	100-16.5 GHz	P.L. Single Loop	-65	-75	-80	-90	-115	-	16.35 GHz	13
VFS	1-14 GHz	Multiple Freq. Dual Loop	-60	-75	-110	-115	-115	-	12.5 GHz	13
DLCRO	.8-26 GHz	P.L. CRO Dual Loop	-60	-85	-110	-115	-115	-138	10 GHz	13
PLDRO	2-40 GHz	P.L. DRO Single/Dual	-60	-80	-110	-115	-120	-145	10 GHz	13
CP	.8-3.2 GHz	P.L. CRO Single Loop	-80	-110	-120	-130	-130	-140	2 GHz	13
CPM	4-15 GHz	P.L. Multi. Single Loop	-60	-90	-105	-110	-115	-130	12 GHz	13
ETCO	.1-24 GHz	Voltage Tuned CRO	-	-	-70	-100	-120	-130	2-4 GHz*	13

* Octave band.

For additional information or technical support, please contact our Sales Department at (631) 439-9220 or e-mail components@miteq.com



100 Davids Drive, Hauppauge, NY 11788
(631) 436-7400 FAX: (631) 436-7430

www.miteq.com

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23281-83> or use RS# 83 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

Solution for GaN FET



SBT-GF0702 BIAS-T

Tecdia introduces the SBT-GF0702 high voltage Bias-T.

The SBT-GF0702 is capable of handling up to 10 amps of DC current at 150V to apply bias to RF signals within the range of 2~7 GHz.

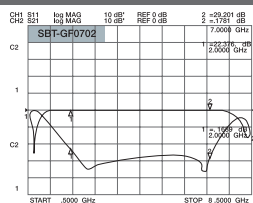
For many years Tecdia has produced top of the line high current (5, 10 and 20A) bias tee models capable of handling a DC bias voltage of 30V, and RF power of 50W. Now, to meet the higher voltage and power requirements of GaN devices, Tecdia is introducing this new design that has the following specifications :

SPECIFICATION

Series	SBT	
Model	SBT-GF0702	
Frequency Range	2~7GHz	
Insertion Loss	0.5dB max.	
VSWR (Return loss)	1.22 max. (20dB min.)	
Connectors	RF	APC-7
	DC	BNC-R (Female)
RF Power	50W max.	100W max.
Bias Current	20A max.	10A max.
Bias Voltage	30V max.	150V max.
Dimensions (mm)*	50 x 52 x 20	
Weight	200g	

* Excluding Connectors

Typical VSWR & Insertion Loss



SBT-GF0702
These Bias-Ts are the optimum choice
for measurement of high-power devices.

www.tecdia.com

In the summer of 1950, engineers Vessarios Chigas, Louis Roberts, Hugh Wainwright and Richard M. Walker founded Microwave Associates in 2800 square feet of rented floor space in Boston, MA. Leveraging their experience working at the MIT Radiation Laboratory during World War II, their plan was to provide microwave consulting, R&D and to establish a line of millimeter-wave components. In the first year, the company did R&D work for the US Army Signal Corps, including circular waveguide elements and shortly entered the electron tube field, winning a contract for two magnetron types from the Signal Corps. In its first year of business, the company did \$80,000 worth of business according to the company profile that appeared in the third issue of *Microwave Journal* (January 1959). When the article was published, the company had surpassed the \$5 M per year mark.

In the 1960s, as defense work was drying up in the UK, Cobham (FR Group) diversified and began marketing a switch from its fueling systems and thus entered the electronics field. As the aerospace industry heated up again and several R&D projects came to fruition in the mid to late 1970s, the company geared up for rapid growth among its three divisions: nuclear and industrial business; military systems; and aerospace components. However, the company's electronics operation struggled among the commercial electronics industry's fast pace growth. Nuclear plant components also suffered due to inconsistent government policies and so the company shifted its efforts toward defense. By 1980, the flight operations division expanded its range of services beyond aerial towing and achieved profits of £3 M on turnover of £19 M despite defense cut-backs. Aerospace components accounted for 40 percent of turnover; military systems, approximately 30 percent.

Meanwhile in the US, Microwave Associates, through heavy investment in research and development throughout the 1960s and 1970s, established itself as a leader in developing and manufacturing RF, microwave and millimeter-wave semiconductors, components and technologies. The advanced R&D allowed M/A-COM to be among the first microwave companies to make the jump from waveguide-based components to MIC and MMIC technology. By 1978, the company changed its name to M/A-COM Inc. to represent its move into the communications market. By 1980 through its various operating companies, M/A-COM was among the world's leading producers of microwave components for the defense and commercial telecommunications markets.

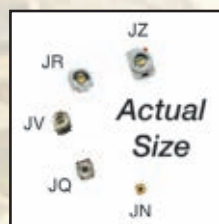
By the early 1980s, Cobham (still known as the FR Group) entered the US components market with the purchase of Stanley Aviation and Chelton, a leading maker of aircraft antennas, in 1989. Its aerial target offerings proliferated, culminating in the Advanced Subsonic Aerial Target (ASAT) system. It also pushed its military products abroad while searching for new opportunities and the group continued to buy businesses that would help this growth. The company's presence in the US grew through these acquisitions and by teaming up with key US defense contractors. Successful equipment deployments in both the Falkland and Gulf Wars helped secure Cobham's status among defense prime contractors and those responsible for military procurement. The trend in

Voltronics Corp Chip Trimmer Capacitors are the Smart Choice!

Our Chip Trimmer Capacitors

- Stability Better Than $\pm 1\%$
- RoHS Compliant
- Immediate Delivery

Delivery:
*Up to 50,000 pieces
stock to 4 weeks
on most parts!*



Voltronics 
CORPORATION

The Trimmer Capacitor Company

A **DOVER** COMPANY

100 Ford Road, Denville, NJ 07834
973.586.8585 • Fax: 973.586.3404 • e-mail: info@voltronicscorp.com

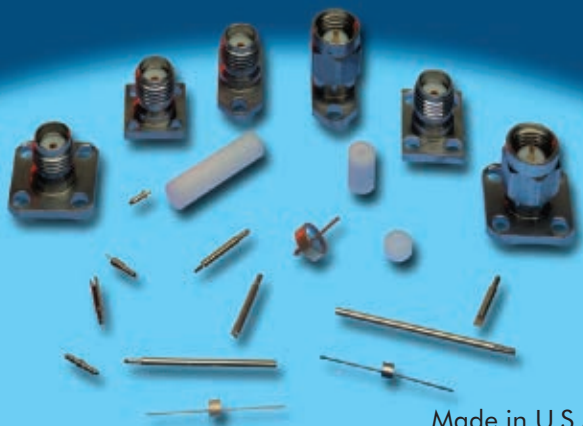


www.VoltronicsCorp.com

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23281-120> or use RS# 120 at www.mwjjournal.com/info



Interchangeable Transition Pin Connectors



Made in U.S.A.

E + Plus 3mm SMA connectors and hermetic feedthroughs offer unprecedented performance, reliability, convenience, design options, and lower inventory costs.

Contact us today for technical or applications data.

Visit our website:
www.microlambda.com

Micro Lambda, LLC

9 Trenton-Lakewood Road
Clarksburg, NJ 08510
Telephone: 609-259-0400
Fax: 609-259-3005
E-mail: info@microlambda.com

E+PLUS
Connector Systems

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23281-64>

Call for Book and Software Authors

◆ You can enhance your professional prestige and earn substantial royalties by writing a book or software package. With over 500 titles in print, Artech House is a leading publisher of professional-level books in microwave, radar, communications and related subjects. We are seeking to publish new microwave engineering books and software in areas such as microwave and RF device design, wireless communications, advanced radar and antenna design, electromagnetic analysis, RF MEMS, and more.

◆ We are currently seeking potential authors among engineers and managers who believe that they can make a contribution to the literature in their areas of expertise. If you have published technical papers, conducted professional seminars or solved important real-world problems, then you are an excellent candidate for authorship.

◆ We invite you to submit your manuscript or software proposal for review. For a complete publications catalog and Author's Questionnaire please contact:

Mark Walsh
Editor
Artech House
685 Canton St.
Norwood, MA 02062

1-800-225-9977
mwalsh@artechhouse.com

Dr. Simon Plumtree
Senior Publishing Editor
Artech House
16 Sussex Street
London SW1V 4RW, England

Tel: +44(0) 207 596 8750
splumtree@artechhouse.co.uk

ARTECH HOUSE | www.artechhouse.com

SPECIAL REPORT

the aircraft industry was for prime contractors to outsource ever larger assemblies to vendors and so the FR Group directed much of its efforts towards upgrades and upgradeable products, winning significant defense contracts in the mid to late 1990s. With its operations expanded far beyond its flight refueling core, FR Group renamed itself Cobham plc in November 1994.

In 1995, M/A-COM was acquired by AMP Inc., a leader in electrical and electronic connection devices and interconnection systems, as part of that company's move into the wireless interconnection components market and to strengthen its subsystems development capabilities. Then in 1999, AMP merged with Tyco International Ltd. As a unit of Tyco Electronics, M/A-COM would continue to serve the wireless telecommunications, aerospace, defense and automotive markets.

Meanwhile, Cobham continued its growth through acquisition, buying Pressure Technologies, Conax, Hyper Technologies and certain product lines from Avionics Controls, while the Chelton division bought several radio product lines from Allied Signal and Cobham bought two other English firms: Credowan Limited, a small microwave components supplier, and the larger European Antennas Limited.

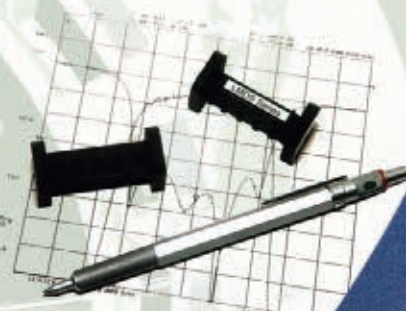
In this decade, the size of Cobham's acquisitions has grown impressively large. In 2004, Cobham purchased REMEC Defense & Space to double the revenues from its radar business and boost its Chelton business. In 2007, the company purchased the Surveillance and Attack business unit of BAE Systems, which it renamed Sensor and Antenna Systems, Lansdale Inc. (after the unit's Lansdale, PA location). Lansdale is now a world leading developer of Electronic Warfare (EW) technology and supplier of EW subsystems for military aircraft.

Last May, Cobham Defense Electronics Systems (CDES) announced that it was buying Tyco Electronics' Aerospace & Defense and Commercial products businesses. Combining M/A-COM's technology with Cobham's REMEC business would give the company the additional microwave technical expertise, enhanced subsystem capability and strong customer relationships required to accelerate development of its advanced products for microwave front-ends for missiles, electronic warfare, and space and ground-based communication systems. The commercial part of the business, M/A-COM Technology Solutions, is currently being run outside of the operating divisions of Cobham and will be resold. The acquired commercial business is operating on a standalone basis with shared facilities and functions separated to allow for the divestment of M/A-COM Technology Solutions (Tyco Electronics retained the M/A-COM land mobile radio group and sold the automotive sensors group to Autoliv of Sweden). ■

Please see pg. 108 to read "DC to 6 GHz 50 W T/R
Switch for High Linearity Applications,"
a Product Feature from
M/A-COM Technology Solutions Inc.



**Military • Commercial
Wireless • Space**



Where Performance Counts

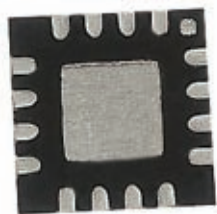
Specializing in custom design and manufacturing of
RF and Microwave filters and filter based products to 50 GHz.

Eastern Wireless TeleComm, Inc.
Tel: 410.749.3800 Fax: 410.749.4852
sales@ewtfilters.com

Bandpass • Bandreject • Highpass • Lowpass
Transmit • Receive • Duplexers • Multiplexers

www.ewtfilters.com

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23281-33> or use RS# 33 at www.mwjjournal.com/info



DC TO 6 GHz 50 W T/R SWITCH FOR HIGH LINEARITY APPLICATIONS

EXECUTIVE INTERVIEW SERIES

MWJ SPEAKS WITH JOE THOMAS, M/A-COM TECHNOLOGY SOLUTIONS INC.

VISIT WWW.MWJOURNAL.COM TO READ THIS IN-DEPTH INTERVIEW.

RF performance and thermal reliability are the two important parameters when selecting an RF Tx/Rx switch at the front end of a high power linear base station, CPE, or femtocell. As always, the RF performance is very critical. Parameters such as insertion loss, isolation, P1dB, IP3, switching speed, bandwidth and VSWR are important to the system designer. These linear systems exceed power levels beyond 10 W of average power, which pushes the designer to consider the switch's thermal properties early in the decision making process. For example, a 10 W signal incident on a switch with 1 dB of insertion loss at 3.5 GHz will require the switch to handle 2 W of power dissipation. The maximum junction temperature of the device could be violated and the lifetime reliability of the component could be compromised if this isn't taken into consideration. The fundamental limitation of power handling at any frequency is ultimately thermal. This is true for both long-term reliability and short-term catastrophic failures.

Linear TDMA systems such as WiMAX and TD-SCDMA use modulation schemes that create very high peak-to-average ratios on the RF power signal. This ratio can be as high as 12 dB specifically for WiMAX systems. This needs to be considered for both the linear performance of the switch as well as the thermal reliability. The 1 dB

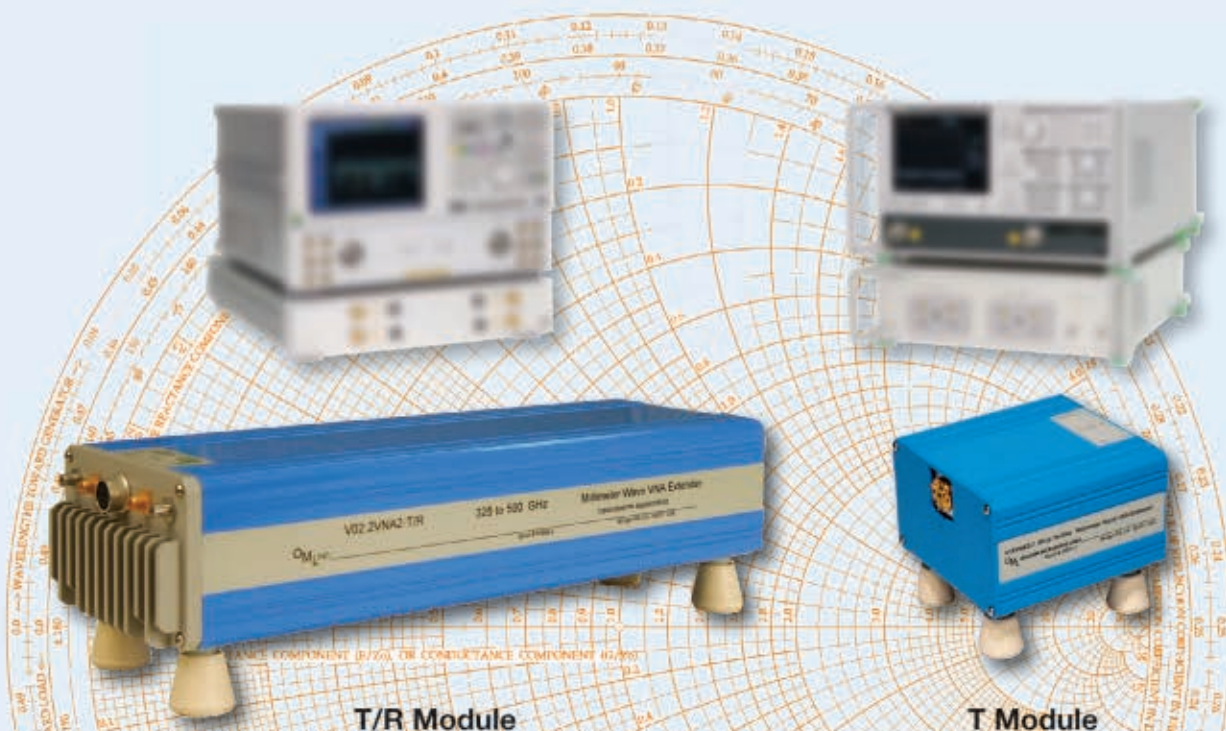
compression point (P1dB) of a switch only provides a rough guideline as to the true linearity of the switch in this type of linear system. The delta between the switch's P1dB and its Error Vector Magnitude (EVM) at 1 percent can be anywhere between 8 and 12 dB depending on the topology of the switch.

Critical parameters for a higher power Tx/Rx switch include lower insertion loss, especially on the Tx path in order to minimize the requirements of the power amplifier. High isolation in the switch is just as critical since excess leakage from Tx to Rx will saturate the LNA. M/A-COM Technology Solutions has developed a monolithic PIN diode-based SPDT, the MASW-000834-13560T, on its Heterolithic Microwave Integrated Circuit (HMIC) technology to address both the RF and thermal needs of these linear systems. HMIC is the ultimate form of SOI, which has a unique thermal design that provides the ability to both handle > 1000 W of pulsed peak and up to 50 W of CW RF incident transmit power, while simultaneously providing very low RF distortion, excellent linearity and high receive isolation. This results in high

**M/A-COM TECHNOLOGY
SOLUTIONS INC.
Lowell, MA**

Budget Limited?

An **economic solution** to millimeter two port "S" parameter measurements



- One Path Two Port – Reflection and Transmission Measurement
- Obtain the other two "S" parameters by reversing the DUT

As future budgets allow
the T Module can be upgraded to a T/R Module for
full two port "S" parameter measurements

OML modules are available from 50 to 500 GHz and are compatible with:

- Agilent 20 GHz or higher PNA (E836xx) or PNA-X (N5242A) with N5260A Controller
- Agilent N5250A Millimeter Wave System
- Anritsu 20 GHz or higher Lightning (37xxxx) with 3738A Controller
- Anritsu ME7808B/C Panorama System

OML Inc.

300 Digital Drive • Morgan Hill, CA 95037 • Tel: (408) 779-2698 • Fax: (408) 778-0491 • email: info@omlinc.com • www.omlinc.com

Outside US: Radar Systems Technology • Tel: (650) 949-8041 • Fax: (650) 949-8082 • email: sales@rst-radar.com

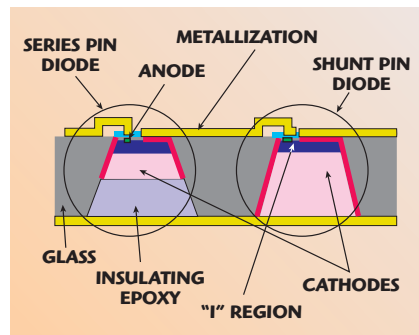
Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23281-90> or use RS# 90 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

performance devices that are not available with other traditional processes.

HMIC is a unique process that combines glass and silicon that enables the high frequency and high power handling properties of the two materials to be optimized plus provides true surface-mount device structures to be produced using standard semiconductor processing equipment and techniques. It also allows for the integration of high Q (or low loss) passives as well as low Rs (series resistance) ac-

tive elements in order to create more complex components. This allows for smaller size components like the MASW-000834-13560T with low loss and high power handling. In addition, the monolithic insertion of various diode-based active components such as PIN diodes and Schottky diodes in the HMIC circuit topology allows a number of more complex monolithic integrated circuits to be realized.

A cross-section for both passive and diode-based HMIC devices is shown



▲ Fig. 1 Cross-section of the HMIC device.

in **Figure 1**, which shows the elements needed for HMIC circuit design. Silicon vias to achieve vertical connections (i.e. front to back) are a natural consequence of the HMIC fabrication process. The top surface of these vias typically serves as the "active" layer for the formation of the required diode-based active devices and as possible interconnection paths for the requisite passive elements. The various circuit elements, either active or passive, are then laterally linked using standard photolithography and metallization techniques.

The shunt diode has the highest power handling since it has a very high thermal conductivity from the surface to ground. The series diode, by contrast, is always the weaker thermal link in the design since it has the lowest thermal conductivity. The thermal analysis needs to focus on improving the thermal properties of the series diode in order to increase its power handling capacity. Although the series diode is electrically in series, it needs to focus on its thermal shunt cross-section. One area specifically focused on is the insulating epoxy under the series diode. Optimizing the thickness of the boron filled, electrically insulating thermal epoxy between the cathode and bottom metallization offers the best compromise between electrical insulator, thermal conductivity and manufacturability, which M/A-COM Technology Solutions has optimized over many years of experience.

HMIC allows for broader band operating frequency and lower parasitics while operating at high power levels than traditional devices, as shown in **Figure 2**. For instance, the MASW-000834-13560T achieves 0.3 dB insertion loss and over 40 dB of Rx isolation at 2.5 GHz while handling power levels up to 50 W of CW power without degradation of the basic PIN diode junction parametric characteristics.

26 to 65 GHz High Frequency Components

Ideal for Test and Measurement Optical Communications Microwave Radio Links

These high quality, high frequency components are market priced and readily available. You will find Attenuators, DC Blocks, Terminations, Adapters and Bias Tees in the 26 to 65 GHz frequency range. All are RoHS compliant. For more information call, or e-mail us:

Call 734-426-5553 or
inmetsales@aeroflex.com

Pictured left to right:

- 2.4mm DC Block
7 kHz - 50 GHz
- 2.92mm Attenuator
DC - 40 GHz
- 2.92mm Bias Tee
7 kHz - 40 GHz
- 2.92mm Termination
DC - 40 GHz
- 2.4mm Termination
DC - 50 GHz
- 1.85mm Attenuator
DC - 50 GHz

Aeroflex / Inmet
Ann Arbor, Michigan
www.aeroflex-inmet.com

AEROFLEX
INMET
An ISO 9001 Certified Company

AEROFLEX
A passion for performance.



NEW CERAMIC HERMETICALLY-SEALED RF SWITCHES

HIGH ISOLATION... 0.3 MHz to 6 GHz from **\$4⁹⁵** ea. (Qty. 10-49)

On land, sea, and in the air, demanding critical applications call for a switch that is a cut above the rest. Mini-Circuits rugged CSWA2-63DR+ ceramic RF/microwave SPDT switch is that switch. From 0.5 to 6 GHz this switch operates in the absorptive mode (good output VSWR in off state). From 0.3 MHz to 500 MHz in the non absorptive mode (Output ports reflective in off state). The CSWA2-63DR+ at only 4 x 4 x 1.2 mm handles tight spaces; provide protection against high moisture environments, and offers outstanding performance. For tough RF/microwave switch requirements in commercial, industrial, or military applications, think Mini-Circuits' new ceramic switch. Visit our website to view comprehensive performance data, performance curves, data sheets, pcb layout, and environmental specifications. And, you can even order direct from our web store and have it in your hands as early as tomorrow!

Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!

CSWA2-63DR+ In Stock

- **Very High Isolation:** 63 dB @ 1 GHz to 44 dB @ 6 GHz
- **Low Insertion Loss:** 1.2 dB
- **High IP3:** +45 dBm
- **Integral CMOS Driver**
- **Supply current of only 18 micro amps**
- **23 ns typical rise/fall time**
- **Operating temperature -55° to +125°C**

4 mm Square Package



Mini-Circuits®
ISO 9001 ISO 14001 CERTIFIED

ALL NEW
minicircuits.com

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661 For detailed performance specs & shopping online see Mini-Circuits web site

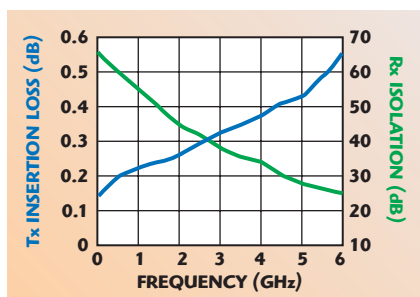


The Design Engineers Search Engine Provides ACTUAL Data Instantly From MINI-CIRCUITS At: www.minicircuits.com

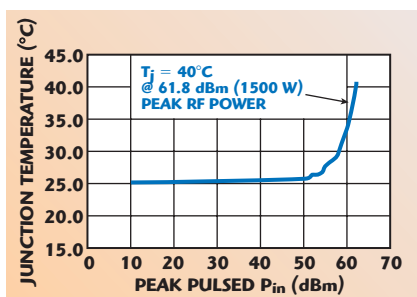
IF/RF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS

434 Rev B

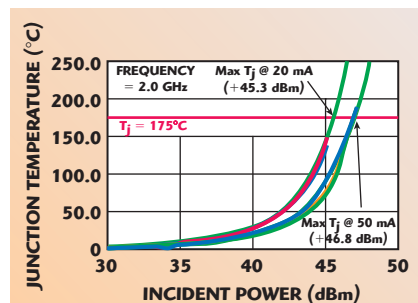
Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23281-78> or use RS# 78 at www.mwjjournal.com/info



▲ Fig. 2 MASW-000834-13560T broadband performance.



▲ Fig. 3 MASW-000834-13560T junction temperature vs. peak pulsed input power (50 μ sec pulse width, 1% duty cycle).



▲ Fig. 4 MASW-000834-13560T junction temperature vs. CW input power.

In terms of the pulsed Tx power handling, the use of the boron filled epoxy, larger vertically etched silicon pedestals, and optimized anode topology design allows for significant power handling, as shown in **Figure 3**, which is a plot of measured junction temperature versus pulsed input power at 50 μ sec widths and at a 1 percent duty cycle. A peak incident power level of +61.8 dBm, approximately 1500 W, in the Tx mode results in a junction temperature of 40°C, which is a 15°C rise over ambient, and well below a safe maximum operating temperature of 175°C.

When the Tx arm of the MASW-000834-13560T SPDT is operated in CW mode, **Figure 4** shows that a maximum safe junction temperature of 175°C is reached at an incident drive level of +46.8 dBm or 47.8 W at an ambient heat sink temperature of 25°C. This HMIC design out performs other traditional designs by a wide margin and can be used in commercial and military applications.

CONCLUSION

M/A-COM Technology Solutions has developed a high power PIN diode-based Tx/Rx switch, the MASW-000834-13560T, capable of simultaneously delivering broadband performance (DC to 6 GHz) while reliably handling high power levels utilizing the patented HMIC integration technology. This technology has the ability to produce low loss series PIN diodes that have both high electrical isolation from the ground plane and a low thermal impedance to maintain reliable peak junction temperatures that out performs traditional devices currently available in the market.

M/A-COM Technology Solutions Inc., Lowell, MA
(978) 442-5000,
www.macom.com.

RS No. 301

Off-The-Shelf or Custom Design, Your Requirements Are Our Goals

A.R.A. offers over 45 years of experience in the development of a diverse line of broadband antennas, integrated antenna systems and accessories covering frequency ranges from 100 Hz to 100 GHz.

Weather Radar Antenna System

4.2 Meter Dual C Band Weather Radar

- 1 MW Power Handling Capability
- Low Side Lobes
- High Gain
- Low Cross Polarization
- Narrow Beamwidth

EI/Az Positioner

- 0.1 Degree Pointing Accuracy
- Vertical Load (4000lbs)
- Controller w/ Programmed Scanning
- RS-232 Computer Compatibility

For more information or sales consultation
call **1-877-272-7253**
or email sales@ara-inc.com

A.R.A.
12201 Indian Creek Court
Beltsville, MD 20705
301.937.8888
www.ara-inc.com



THE MILITARY AND AEROSPACE INDUSTRIES RELY ON ACC ADVANCED SWITCH TECHNOLOGY.



Our complete line of switch products include:

- PIN Diode and GaAs FET Design
- "Unlimited" Number of Throws
- Frequency capability up to 40Ghz
- Switching Speed under 10 nSec available
 - Up to 120db isolation
- ***High power models available to 150W CW and beyond***

PACKAGING

- Connectorized
- Drop-in
- Surface mount

ALSO AVAILABLE:

Custom Switches, Switch Matrices and Switch Filters



Advanced Control Components
Inc.

611 Industrial Way West, Eatontown, NJ 07724 • Tel 732 460-0212 • Fax 732 460-0214

www.advanced-control.com

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23281-2> or use RS# 2 at www.mwjjournal.com/info



DIGITAL RADIO TEST SET ADDRESSES LTE TEST CHALLENGES

Although standardization work is currently on-going, the 3GPP evolved UTRAN LTE specifications are close to providing a workable description for the implementation of complete devices. With the introduction of next-generation mobile network technology, new challenges will face device developers, including how to confirm that their new design functions correctly, meets the standards under all conditions and without over-heating or draining the battery too quickly. The Aeroflex 7100 Digital Radio Test Set is a test solution that has been developed to enable R&D engineers working on LTE terminal design to meet these challenges.

WHY IS IT A CHALLENGE?

High performance, wide bandwidths, high data rates, fast response times (reducing latency), more complex antenna configurations—and that's just the LTE part—all combine to present greater challenges to the development of next generation devices. In order to support roaming onto other network technologies, multiple radio standards will need to be supported, especially with the lack of voice support in early LTE networks.

For much of the world, LTE devices will need to be backed up with GSM/GPRS, WCDMA/HSPA and/or CDMA2000/1xEVDO support in a range of frequency bands, with downlink frequencies potentially ranging from 746 MHz to 2.69 GHz (Ref: 3GPP TS 36.101). Initial certification of LTE devices is expected to be in bands 1 (2100 MHz), 3 (1700 MHz), 7 (2.6 GHz) and 8 (900 MHz) for FDD mode and bands 38 (2.6 GHz) and 40 (2.4 GHz) for TDD mode. The WRC-07 conference allocated further spectrum for mobile use, meaning both lower (down to 450 MHz) and higher frequencies (up to 3.6 GHz) are likely to be seen as LTE rolls out over the next five years.

In addition, emphasis is being placed by major network operators on support for both FDD mode and TDD mode. There are two reasons for this: LTE TDD mode is the accepted upgrade path for Chinese 3G networks and is being championed by China Mobile, a major network operator. Secondly, many network operators already have unused spectrum

AEROFLEX TEST SOLUTIONS
Stevenage, UK

that is allocated for non-paired operation, so this could be used for LTE deployment. Spectrum (or lack of it) is one of the major issues facing LTE operators, with the need for up to 20 MHz blocks to achieve the 100 Mbps headline data rate.

Another challenge for LTE devices is to maintain data throughput rates at the cell edges, where the SNR is usually worst, and also in crowded cell conditions. For these situations it is essential that the receiver performance is optimized, making the best use of the available signal in a noisy environment.

The typical form factors for LTE devices are likely to be USB sticks, dongles and PC cards in addition to the internal chipsets that will be integrated into lap-tops and high-end PDAs and smartphones. Thermal management will be important in these compact devices when so much functionality needs to be incorporated.

MEETING THE CHALLENGE

The 7100 integrates all the major functions needed in a bench-top instrument to enable comprehensive testing during the R&D stages of new devices. It simulates the radio and core networks and provides all the key measurements for characterizing the performance of LTE mobile devices, both at the radio interface and throughout the protocol stack, including the PCDP and IMS layers. End-to-end performance can be accurately assessed, along with correct idle mode and connected mode behavior.

MEASUREMENT NEEDS

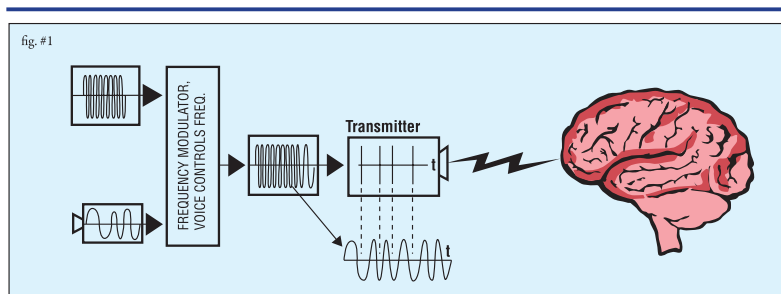
There are a number of key performance measurements that need to be made. Some of these are familiar from previous technologies, including maximum output power, power control and receiver sensitivity, but due to the transmission schemes used, OFDMA in the downlink, SC-FDMA in the uplink, new measurement equipment will be needed to support these tests.

Other measurements are specific to LTE, with its OFDMA transmission scheme; for example, EVM per sub-carrier becomes an essential test of modulator performance. As the modulation bandwidth becomes a higher percentage of the centre fre-

quency, this can pose a challenge with some modulator architectures. As a result, the EVM can be seen to rise at the band edges, as shown in **Figure 1**. With the availability of the 700 MHz analogue TV spectrum, the likelihood is that LTE will be deployed at lower frequencies than GSM or WCDMA, resulting in $20/700 \text{ MHz} = 2.8\%$ bandwidth compared to $5/2100 \text{ MHz} = 0.24\%$ for typical WCDMA devices.

There are six channel bandwidth allocations specified for LTE operation (1.4, 3, 5, 10, 15 and 20 MHz) and it is necessary to measure the occupied bandwidth to ensure that the transmitter output remains within the channel bandwidth for all channel allocations (see **Figure 2**). The same applies to measurement of ACLR to ensure the interference between devices using adjacent frequency allocations is kept within specification.

Fill your brain with Microwave Information



The Microwave Journal/Besser Associates Free 2009 Webinar Series

Microwave Journal teams with Besser Associates, the leader in RF/microwave training, in this series of on-line courses in RF/microwave principles for working professionals. Each hour-long installment is presented by an instructor from Besser Associate and includes a Q&A session.

Register at www.mwjjournal.com/rftraining

Upcoming Webinars

February 17th – Radar Systems

March 24th – MIMO

April 21st – Impedance Matching

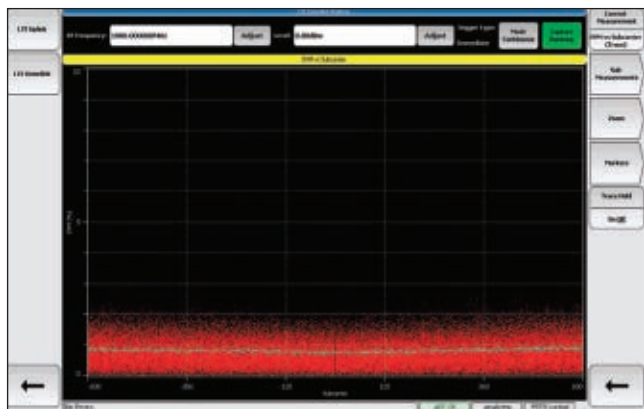
Previous Sponsors:

Analog Devices	Mimix Broadband
AWR Corp.	Pole/Zero
CST	Rogers Corporation
DLI	Tyco Electronics
Endwave	Tektronix
HVVi Semiconductor	
K&L Microwave	

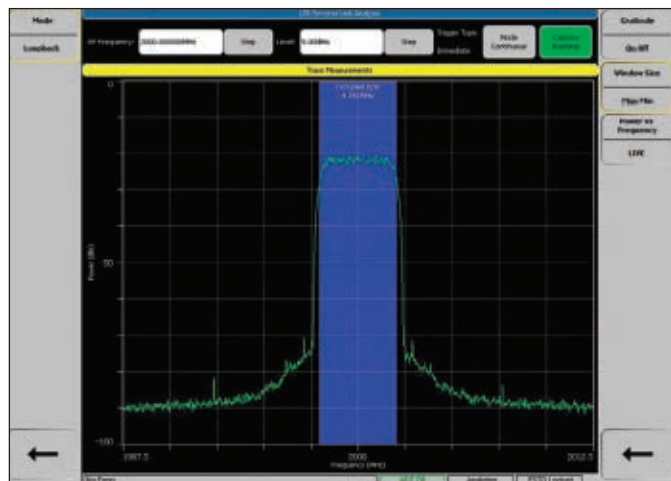


Sponsorship opportunities available. Contact webinars@mwjournal.com for details.





▲ Fig. 1 EVM per sub-carrier.



▲ Fig. 2 Measuring occupied bandwidth.

Due to the dynamic nature of some of the tests, including power control, the measurement conditions need to be established using the signaling protocol, making it essential that the test equipment includes the protocol stack, simulating the evolved Node B (eNB) base station. The 7100 provides this, allowing standard and user-definable test conditions to be estab-

lished. For the RF measurements, the signaling protocol operates automatically, using user-definable parameters such as channel number, allowing the engineer to focus on the measurement being made.

Although the LTE physical layer uses a cyclic prefix to add resistance to multipath effects, this needs to be tested to ensure correct operation.

The 7100 incorporates a baseband fading option, enabling the impact of multipath fading on the end-to-end throughput to be assessed. This allows a real-world view of the behavior of the device in the field to be seen in the lab, before field trials are conducted.

The digital radio test set also incorporates a 3GPP Rel-8 compliant protocol stack and physical layer to emulate an eNB and the Evolved Packet Core (EPC) network (see **Figure 3**). A comprehensive range of RF tests is featured, including some based on the 3GPP TS 36.521 RF test specification, covering the key transmitter, receiver and transceiver measurements. An integrated IMS server allows complete functional testing to be performed, allowing end-to-end throughput and latency to be measured in a controlled environment.

ADVANCED PROTOCOL TESTING

One of the challenges for the protocol stack developer will be to ensure that the state change response requirements are met. Although the LTE specifications have reduced the number of states that a terminal can be in to RRC_IDLE and RRC_CONNECTED, the time it takes to change from one to the other will be a major part of the delay budget when data needs to be sent for the messaging sequence involved (see **Figure 4**). In RRC_IDLE mode, as much of the device as possible will be in a low power consumption state to ensure good battery life, with only the receiver activated periodically to check for paging messages. When data transmission is

AdTech Ceramics

Your Source for Custom Hermetic Feedthroughs



Hermetic Feedthrough Technology

- Multilayer Co-Fired Technology
- Patented Split-Via Design For Maximum Reliability
- High Temperature Braze Technology
- Vertical and/or Horizontal Wirebond & Seal Surfaces
- High Frequency Applications up to 30 GHz
- Patented Processes that Maximize Metal/Ceramic Adhesion Over A Wide Range of Temperatures
- Capabilities include Metal Components, Mechanical Assembly & Design Assistance

AdTech Ceramics

- 30+ years of MLC Manufacturing
- 15+ years of AIN Multilayer Technology
- Microwave Modeling & Design
- Developmental Partnerships
- Applications including Medical, Military, Optoelectronic, High Frequency, High Reliability and High Temp Electronics
- ITAR Compliant
- DFARS 252.225-7014 (Alternate 1) Compliant



AdTech Ceramics

ISO 9001:2000 Certified

511 Manufacturers Rd. | Chattanooga, TN 37405 | tel (423) 755-5400 | fax (423) 755-5438
www.AdTechCeramics.com | Email: sales@AdTechCeramics.com

Meeting your advanced ceramic needs with experience, communication and technology.

New mid and high power switches offer highest performance, ease of design

MEDIUM/HIGH POWER SURFACE-MOUNT PIN DIODE SWITCHES

Part #	Freq. Range (GHz max)	Input Power (W max)	Typical Performance @ 2.7 GHz (dB)			Package	Config.
			IL	IRL	Iso		
MSWSE-040-10	3	40	0.25	20	11	0805P	Series
MSWSS-020-40	6	20	0.30	21	50	2012	Series/shunt
MSWSH-020-30	6	20	0.25	19	31	2012	Shunt
MSWSH-100-30	6	100	0.15	22	31	CM22	Shunt
MSWSHB-020-30	10	20	0.40*	30*	32*	2012	Shunt
MSWSSB-020-30	10	20	0.60*	20*	35*	2012	Series/shunt

All specs at ambient temperature * denotes 10 GHz

AEROFLEX
METELICS

APPLICATIONS

- WiMax, Wibro, TD-SCDMA, and other wireless telecommunications
- Test instruments

FEATURES

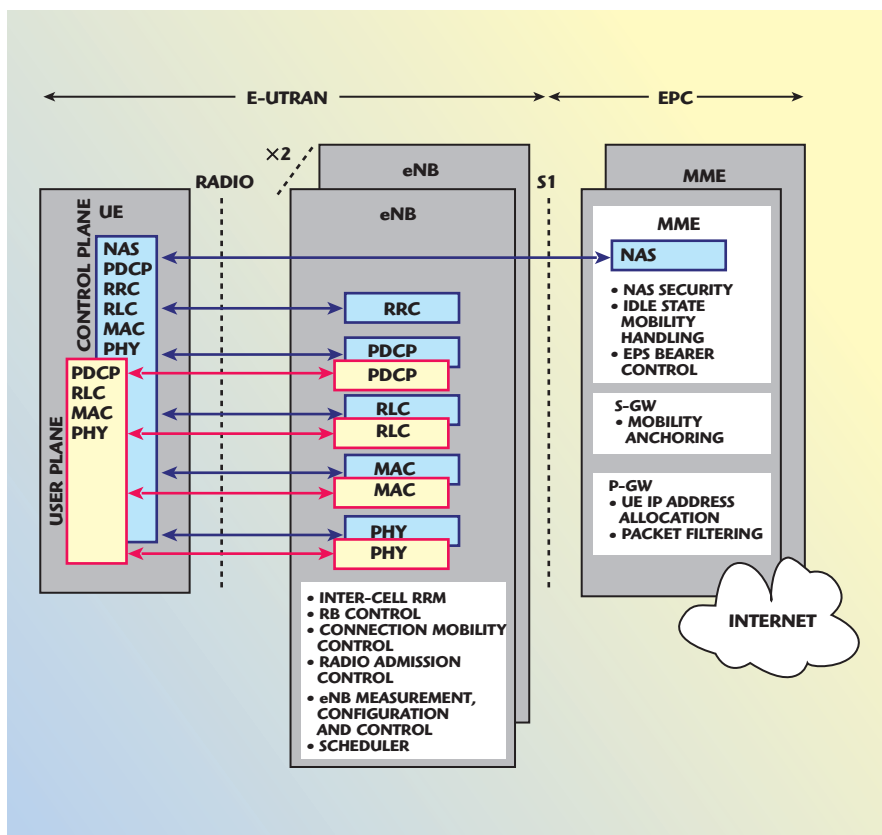
- Excellent broadband performance up to 10 GHz.
- Easier to design with general purpose diode elements
- Cost-effective solution for assembly

Unlike standard MMIC switches that can't handle high power, Aeroflex / Metelics' new no-driver switch family provides medium to high power levels from 20 to 40W max. with low harmonic distortion. If higher RF power is required, we can support up to 100W max. Need specified information? Contact our application engineers to discuss your requirements.

888-641-7364

www.aeroflex.com/metelics

AEROFLEX
A passion for performance.



▲ Fig. 3 LTE/SAE protocol partitioning.

Square Peg, Round Hole?

Not anymore. WA's new DA Series Programmable Attenuators offer a **USB interface** and software drivers for **plug-and-play** convenience.

DA Series Attenuators

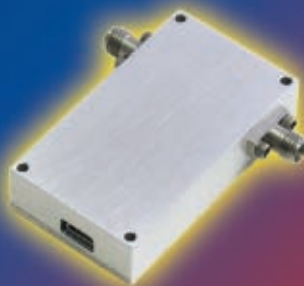
- Broadband Coverage: DC - 13 GHz
- 30, 60 and 90 dB units with 0.5 dB steps
- USB-2.0 interface for power and control
- Software driver/application included.
- Custom software solutions available
- High accuracy: $\pm 0.5\text{dB}$ typical
- Fast switching speed: $<100\text{ns}$
- Rugged Construction
- Applications: Base Station, Broadband Telecommunications, Microwave & VSAT Radios and Military

A Tradition of Quality / A Commitment to Customer Service

www.WeinschelAssociates.com



19212 Orbit Drive
Gaithersburg, MD 20879
Voice: 877.948.8342
Fax: 301.963.8640
RF@WeinschelAssociates.com



to be scheduled, the device must wake up and rapidly synchronize its uplink.

Protocol testing with the 7100 is based on the Aeroflex Script Editor environment and uses a C++ API to construct signaling sequences. A message editor allows programmers to build customized messages for use in protocol test scripts, useful for both positive and negative testing. Although this can be accessed from the front panel, a VGA monitor and USB mouse and keyboard can also be connected for longer test script development and analysis sessions.

All radio interface protocol layers can be tested:

- MAC: scheduling and hybrid ARQ, logical channel multiplexing
- RLC: in-sequence delivery of SDUs, segmentation/concatenation of IP packets, retransmission of erroneous packets and duplication removal
- PDCP: IP header compression, ciphering and integrity protection

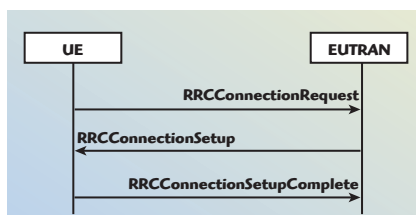
In addition, the control plane signaling layers can also be tested:

- RRC: handling of idle and connected state activity, system information, mobility management and connection control
- AS: control of cell selection/re-selection, location registration and de-registration
- IMS: SIP/SDP IP real-time service and connectivity handling

Protocol test diagnostic features include time-stamped message logging and decoding, providing the ability to trace through signaling message flows in detail, ensuring timing requirements are met.

VERSATILITY

The range of features included in the 7100 make it suitable for a broad range of test duties in the R&D stages of LTE device development, with the integrated RF, baseband and protocol stack allowing the entire device to be tested. This combination of features makes the digital radio test set appeal



▲ Fig. 4 RRC connection establishment (from 3GPP TS 36.331).

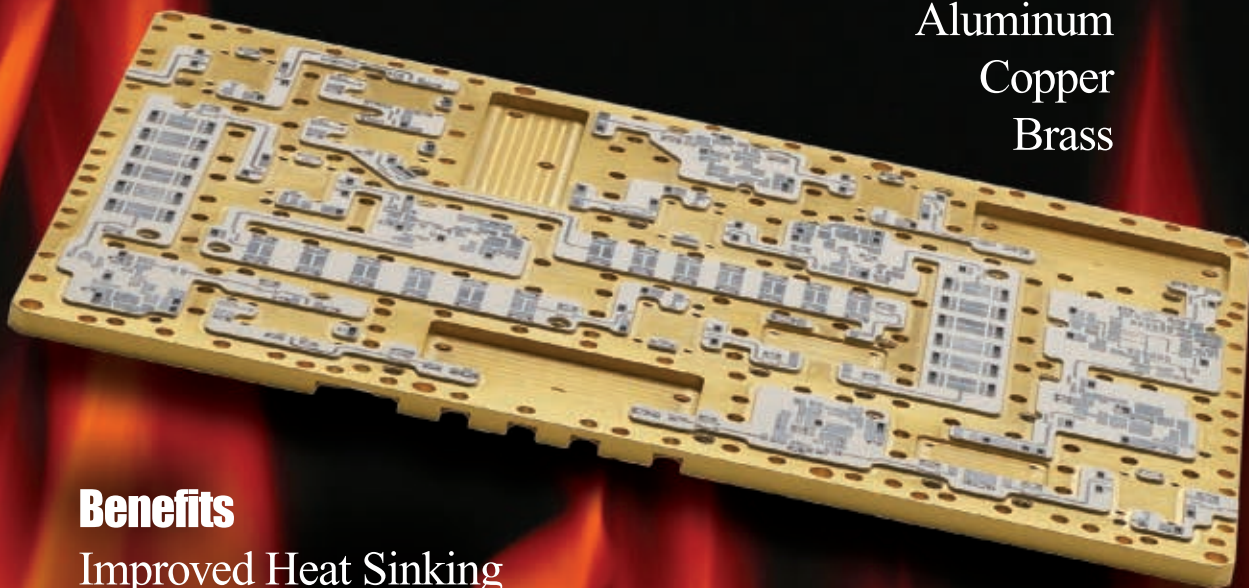
Beat the Heat!

Backing Materials

Aluminum

Copper

Brass



Benefits

Improved Heat Sinking

Dimensional Stability

Easier Component Mounting

Improved RF Grounding

Less Assembly Process Time and Better Yields

Metal-Backed Microwave Boards from MCN

When thermal efficiency is critical, choosing a metal-backed board design can provide improved thermal disbursement capabilities for high power applications. The thick metal ground plane can provide a rigid, flat base for component attachment increasing the reliability and durability of your product. At MCN, our 25 plus years of microwave experience has led to the development of proprietary processes to meet your design requirements for high precision performance. An in-house technical support team at MCN will work with you from material selection, design for manufacturing through the assembly process to provide the best solution and value for your board level requirements.

Other Capabilities:

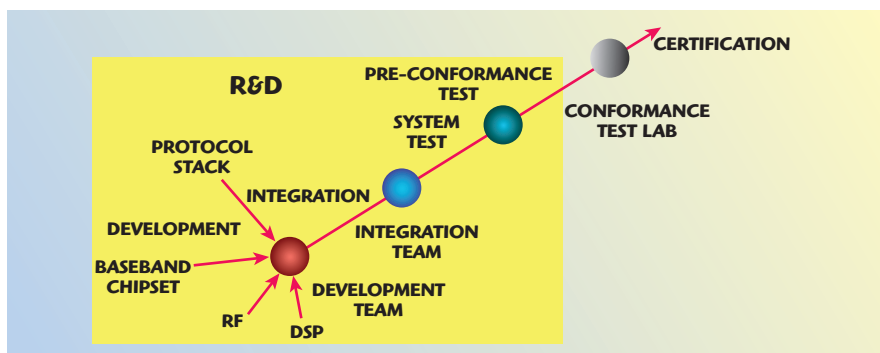
- PTFE Hybrid & Metal Core Multilayers
- Precision Laser Cutting
- Conductive Epoxy Attachment



105 E. Jarrettsville Road • PO Box 453 Forest Hill, MD 21050
Tel: 410/879-6553 • Fax: 410/638-7356

Modular Components National www.modularcomp.com

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23281-86> or use RS# 86 at www.mwjjournal.com/info



▲ Fig. 5 R&D test stages.

You can depend on
**Narda's In-Stock
 Power Dividers**
 for critical applications

- Excellent tracking
- Low input VSWR
- Large choice of power levels
- High isolation between ports

RELIABILITY

Shown here is the
 4456-2 Multi-Octave
 2-Way Power Divider



narda
 microwave-east

an **L3** communications company

435 Moreland Road
 Hauppauge, NY 11788
 Tel: 631.231.1700 • Fax: 631.231.1711
 e-mail: nardaeast@L-3.com
 www.nardamicrowave.com/east

to hardware engineers and software engineers as well as system test and integration engineers, right through to the pre-conformance test stage as illustrated in **Figure 5**.

As with all new technologies, there will be a period of time before the specifications are fully stable, so it is essential that the test equipment can be easily upgraded to track the changes. The 7100 is based on a software-defined radio architecture enabling it to be updated in the field as the standards evolve and as new tests emerge. Internally, the RF section is capable of 90 MHz bandwidth, well beyond the 20 MHz likely to be seen on first generation LTE devices. The modular nature of the 7100's architecture allows future enhancements to the standards to be readily adopted.

Beyond the technical features of the 7100, its touch screen control and large (12.1 inch) LCD screen provides an elegant and intuitive user interface that enables engineers to easily navigate the extensive range of test functionality while providing clear results.

CONCLUSION

The next generation of mobile technology is rapidly emerging from the standardization process and is bringing with it a new generation of technical problems that need to be solved. Aeroflex is continuing to introduce new test solutions to help engineers working in this challenging new area, in both the RF and protocol domains. The 7100 Digital Radio Test Set is part of the company's range of LTE test solutions, which also includes the TM500 LTE Test Mobile, the 3410 Signal Generator and the PXI modular system.

**Aeroflex Test Solutions,
 Stevenage, UK,
 +44 (0) 1438 742200,
 info-test@aeroflex.com.**

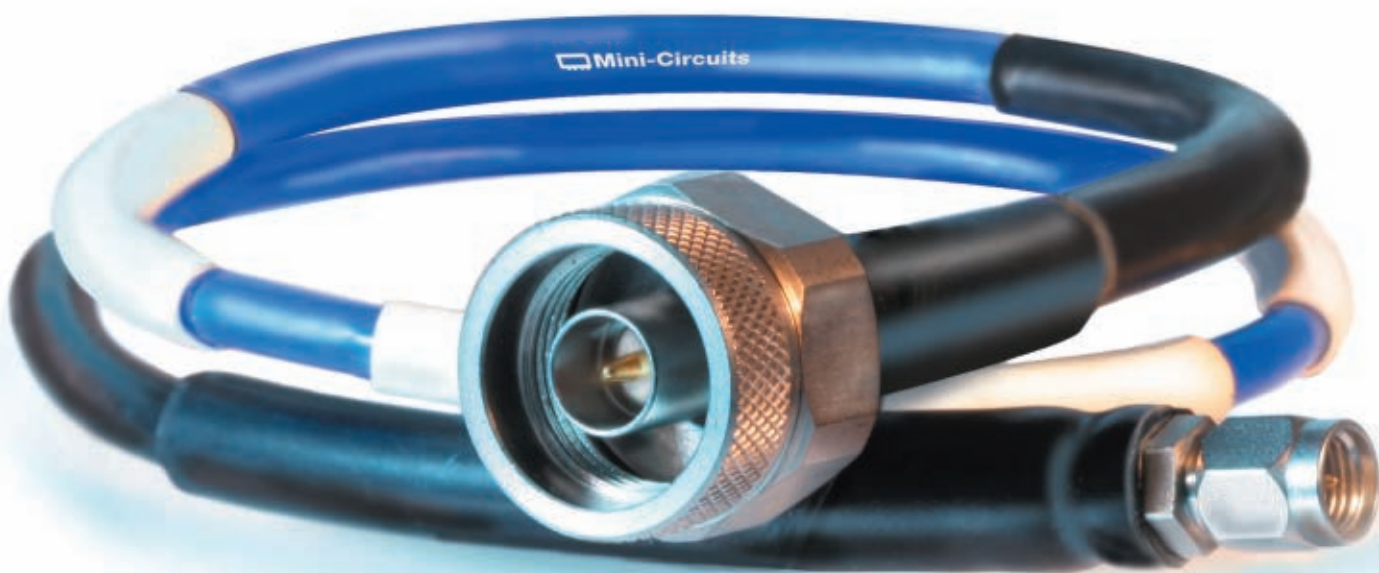
RS No. 300

Coming Next Month

*Microwave Journal's annual
 Cables and Connectors
 Supplement*



CABLES



DC to 18 GHz from **\$68⁹⁵** *IN STOCK* ea. (qty. 1-9)

Strength, ruggedness, and reliability...*supercharged!* That's what you get when you choose Mini-Circuits ultra-flexible precision test cables. Engineered to be a workhorse for your day-to-day test operations, these triple shielded cable assemblies are qualified to at least 20,000 bends, employ an advanced strain relief system, and are equipped with passivated stainless steel connectors, so you can rely on them to **flex, connect and disconnect over and over and over again!** They're so rugged, each test cable is backed by our 6 month guarantee*! With low insertion loss and very good return loss, you can also rely on getting good performance over the wide DC-18 GHz band. Visit our website to choose and view comprehensive performance curves, data sheets, and environmental specifications.

Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!

New! Tough Armored Cables are steel triple shielded



and qualified to at least 25,000 bends. They're so rugged they can even pass a crush test of a 600lb. nitrogen tank over the cable 1000 times, without any change in electrical performance.

RoHS compliant

Frequency Range: DC-18 GHz, Impedance: 50 ohms						
Models	Connector Type	Length (Ft.)	Inser. Loss (dB) Midband Typ.	Return Loss (dB) Midband Typ.	Price \$ ea.	Qty.(1-9)
FLEX TEST CABLES						
Male to Male						
CBL-1.5FT-SMSM+	SMA	1.5	0.7	27	68.95	
CBL-2FT-SMSM+	SMA	2	1.1	27	69.95	
CBL-3FT-SMSM+	SMA	3	1.5	27	72.95	
CBL-4FT-SMSM+	SMA	4	1.6	27	75.95	
CBL-5FT-SMSM+	SMA	5	2.5	27	77.95	
CBL-6FT-SMSM+	SMA	6	3.0	27	79.95	
CBL-10FT-SMSM+	SMA	10	4.8	27	87.95	
CBL-12FT-SMSM+	SMA	12	5.9	27	91.95	
CBL-15FT-SMSM+	SMA	15	7.3	27	100.95	
CBL-25FT-SMSM+	SMA	25	11.7	27	139.95	
Female to Male						
CBL-2FT-SMNM+	SMA to N-Type	2	1.1	27	99.95	
CBL-3FT-SMNM+	SMA to N-Type	3	1.5	27	104.95	
CBL-4FT-SMNM+	SMA to N-Type	4	1.6	27	112.95	
CBL-6FT-SMNM+	SMA to N-Type	6	3.0	27	114.95	
CBL-15FT-SMNM+	SMA to N-Type	15	7.3	27	156.95	
Male to Male						
CBL-2FT-NMNM+	N-Type	2	1.1	27	102.95	
CBL-3FT-NMNM+	N-Type	3	1.5	27	105.95	
CBL-6FT-NMNM+	N-Type	6	3.0	27	112.95	
CBL-10FT-NMNM+	N-Type	10	4.7	27	156.95	
CBL-15FT-NMNM+	N-Type	15	7.3	27	164.95	
CBL-20FT-NMNM+	N-Type	20	9.4	27	178.95	
CBL-25FT-NMNM+	N-Type	25	11.7	27	199.95	
Female to Female						
CBL-3FT-SFSM+	SMA-F to SMA-M	3	1.5	27	93.95	
CBL-2FT-SFNM+	SMA-F to N-M	2	1.1	27	119.95	
CBL-3FT-SFNM+	SMA-F to N-M	3	1.5	27	124.95	
CBL-6FT-SFNM+	SMA-F to N-M	6	3.0	27	146.95	
ARMORED CABLES						
Male to Male						
APC-6FT-NM-NM+	N-Type	6	3.0	27	181.95	
APC-10FT-NM-NM+	N-Type	10	4.8	27	208.95	
APC-15FT-NM-NM+	N-Type	15	7.3	27	243.95	

Metric Sizes Available On Our Website

6 mo. GUARANTEE *Mini-Circuits will repair or replace your test cable at its option if the connector attachment fails within **six** months of shipment. This guarantee excludes cable or connector interface damage from misuse or abuse.

Mini-Circuits®
ISO 9001 ISO 14001 AS9100 CERTIFIED

minicircuits.com

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661 For detailed performance specs & shopping online see Mini-Circuits web



The Design Engineers Search Engine Provides ACTUAL Data Instantly From MINI-CIRCUITS At: www.minicircuits.com

IF/RF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS

403 Rev L

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23281-79> or use RS# 79 at www.mwjjournal.com/info



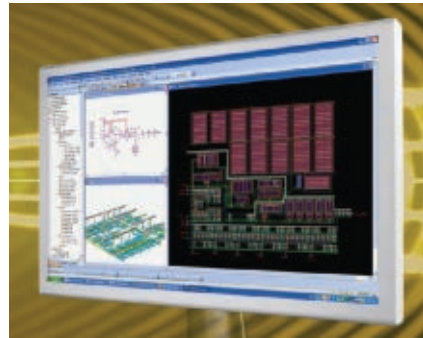
SOFTWARE UPDATE



SOFTWARE FOR COMPLIANT TESTING

AR's SW1006 software is a standalone program that combines conducted immunity test software, radiated susceptibility test software and pre-compliance conducted and radiated emissions test software into one user-friendly package suitable for corporate to professional test lab users. The software automatically performs both calibration and immunity testing in full compliance with IEC 61000-4-3, 4-6; MIL STD 461/462 RS103, CS114 and RTCA/DO160 Section 20 specifications. In addition, the program supplies the user with selectable test parameters and a "thresholding" mode for pre-compliance investigation of equipment susceptibility.

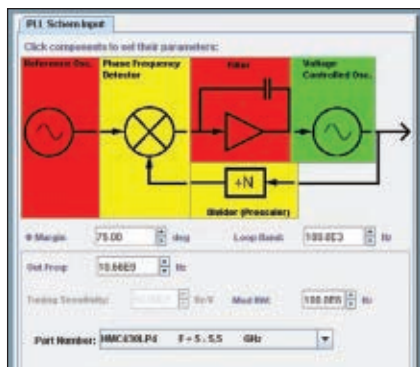
AR RF/Microwave Instrumentation,
Souderton, PA (215) 723-8181, www.ar-worldwide.com.
RS No. 310



ANALOG OFFICE DESIGN ENVIRONMENT

AWR's recently released Version 2008 Analog Office Design Environment is targeted for RFIC design. Version 2008 includes hundreds of enhancements to the user interface and design flow that dramatically increase user flexibility and productivity. The user interface of AWR tools is widely recognized as extremely easy to use, and the enhancements within Version 2008 place it even further ahead of its competitors. For example, features such as project, elements, layout tabs, and the status window are now dockable and floatable, providing a design environment that is fully configurable to suit personal preferences. This new flexibility streamlines design tasks to save time, maximize useable screen space, provide greater insight into the design, and allow more complex designs to be handled more quickly.

AWR Corp.,
El Segundo, CA (310) 726-3000, www.awrcorp.com.
RS No. 311



PLL PHASE NOISE SOFTWARE

The widely popular PLL Phase Noise Calculator tool on Hittite's web site was specifically designed to help synthesizer designers select the best Hittite divider, phase frequency detector and VCO for their PLL circuit needs. The interrelation of these building blocks is critical to achieving optimal PLL phase noise, and each component in the PLL circuit will impact overall performance. A graphical interface guides the user through the component selection process, and the calculator uploads the key performance attributes for each Hittite component selected. The PLL Phase Noise Calculator quickly provides the phase noise contribution of each PLL element, as well as the total for the entire loop.

Hittite Microwave Corp.,
Chelmsford, MA (978) 250-3343, www.hittite.com.
RS No. 312

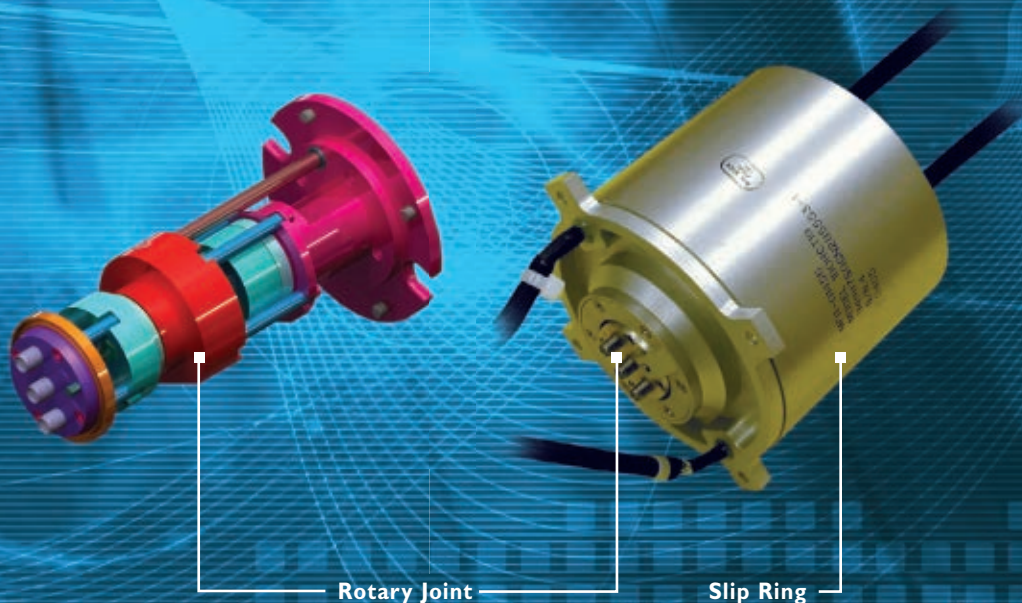


CABLE ASSEMBLY BUILDING ONLINE

The new web-based product RF Cable Assembly Configurator offers an intelligent, fast and easy way to design, specify and request a coaxial RF cable assembly online. It enables users to create, save and print a HUBER + SUHNER datasheet based on the input. The configurator sends a request for quotation and delivery information online, with confirmation sent via e-mail including a datasheet per configuration. It is simple to use and the easy way to build cable assemblies.

HUBER + SUHNER AG,
Herisau, Switzerland, <http://rfwebpcf.hubersuhner.com>.
RS No. 313

Channel surfing.



Multichannel Coax Rotary Joint / Slip Ring Assembly

Up to 30 channels.

Use MDL's rotary joint to transfer 3 RF signals and a 30-channel slip ring for flawless DC transmission. We make and assemble both components, so you'll save labor and testing costs. And you're assured of the highest quality and reliability from the leader in high quality cast components and waveguide packages.

You've never been in better hands.

Quality from CAD to crate, quick turnaround, and tight economy is what we're all about. Call an MDL specialist today at 800-383-8057 or do a little surfing of your own and visit us at mdllab.com.

RF Rotary Joint

Two Channels: 14.4 – 15.4 Ghz

One Channel: 9.7 – 15.4 Ghz

VSWR: <2.0:1

I.L.: <2.0dB

Isolation: >60 dB

Slip Ring Assembly

Isolated Contacts: 30

Voltage: 20-300 Volts

Current: .1 - 5 Amps

WAVEGUIDE CAST BENDS & TWISTS
WAVEGUIDE FEED ASSEMBLIES
MONOPULSE COMPARATORS
ROTARY JOINTS
MICROWAVE FILTERS
ROTARY SWITCHES
WAVEGUIDE TO COAX ADAPTERS
WAVEGUIDE PRESSURE WINDOWS
COMMERCIAL WAVEGUIDE ASSEMBLIES



Microwave Development Laboratories, 135 Crescent Road, Needham Heights, MA 02494
V: 781-292-6680/6684 F: 781-453-8629 E-mail: mdlsales@mdllab.com www.mdllab.com

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23281-66> or use RS# 66 at www.mwjjournal.com/info



SOFTWARE UPDATE



**IEEE Wireless and Microwave Technology Conference
WAMICON 2009
Marriott Suites Sand Key
Clearwater, FL
April 20-21, 2009**

JOIN US!

The 10th annual IEEE Wireless and Microwave Technology (WAMI) Conference will be held on beautiful Sand Key beach in Clearwater, FL on April 20-21, 2009. The conference will address up-to-date multidisciplinary research needs and interdisciplinary aspects of wireless and RF technology. The program includes oral presentations, poster presentations, workshops and tutorials.

www.wamicon.org



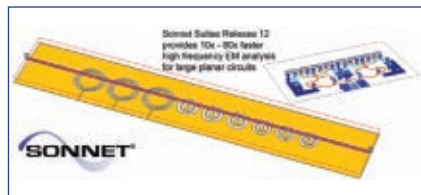
**Exhibit and Sponsorship
Opportunities Available!
Contact info@modelithics.com**



RF COMMUNICATIONS TOOLKIT SOFTWARE

Keithley has expanded its SignalMeister™ software platform to now include RF signal analysis along with RF signal generation. First introduced in 2007, SignalMeister software is now the only software package on the market that integrates signal generation and analysis into one package for unmatched speed and simplicity. Furthermore, SignalMeister now has the capability of generating and analyzing both single-input single-output (SISO) and multiple-input multiple-output (MIMO) signals in the same environment. With SignalMeister software, research, design and test engineers can quickly and easily create and analyze signals with a powerful, yet easy to use, block diagram-based, graphical user interface. In addition, the SignalMeister RF Communications Toolkit now supports the latest wireless, MIMO protocol standards, WiMAX Wave 2 and 802.11n WLAN.

**Keithley Instruments Inc.,
Cleveland, OH (800) 688-9951, www.keithley.com.
RS No. 314**

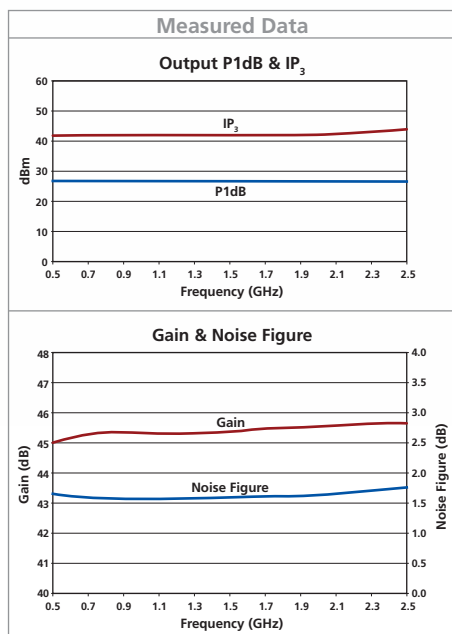


HIGH FREQUENCY EM SIMULATION SOFTWARE

SONNET® Suites Professional™ Release 12 introduces dramatically faster simulations through parallel processing on multi-core CPUs. Each frequency point is computed in parallel within the same computer. Sonnet's matrix solve algorithms have successfully achieved a speed increase that is nearly seven-fold on a typical workstation with dual quad-core processors. Two new versions of Sonnet's EM analysis engine, em™ are introduced. The Sonnet Desktop Solver engine is aimed at typical engineering desktop PCs, and utilizes two cores in parallel for analysis time reduction. The Sonnet High Performance Solver engine is aimed at high-end workstations with dual quad-core CPUs, and uses up to 8 cores for 8-way parallel processing on a single frequency.

**Sonnet Software Inc.,
Syracuse, NY (315) 453-3096, www.sonnetsoftware.com.
RS No. 316**

High Linearity LNAs



- **Innovative wideband LNA design**
- **OIP₃ headroom >15 dB min over P1dB**
- **Psat approaching +27 dBm**
- **I/O return loss of 11 dB min**
- **Gain of 35 dB or more**
- **Low power dissipation**
- **Optional gain/phase matching**
- **Stable performance -54°C to +85°C**

High. And mighty.

New, high linearity, low noise amplifiers from Endwave possess a powerful combination of traits. Packing noise figures of 2 dB up through C-Band, saturated output powers approaching 0.5 Watt, and output IP₃ “headroom” over P1dB at unprecedented levels, there’s hardly a challenge they can’t stand up to. And for applications such as phased-array radar, our stringent DFM approach and high-precision automated assembly equipment enables them to be delivered in gain/phase matched sets for superior system-level performance.

Endwave. Plug us in.

Model	Frequency Range GHz	Gain dB Min	Gain Flatness +/- dB Max	Noise Figure dB Max	Output P1dB dBm Min	OIP ₃ dBm Min	VSWR In & Out Max	DC Current @ +12 to +15VDC mA Typ	Package Type
JCA02-4000	0.5 to 2.0	40	1.00	1.8	24	40	1.8:1	450	K4
JCA24-4001	2.0 to 4.0	35	1.25	2.0	24	40	1.8:1	450	K4
JCA48-4000	4.0 to 8.0	35	1.50	2.2	24	40	1.8:1	450	K4

OPTIONS

Variable Gain Control
Input/Output Isolators
Input Limiters
Limiting Amplifiers
Environmental Screening

TTL Switching
Waveguide Interface
Phase Tracking
Low Phase Noise
K-Connectors

Temperature Compensation
Detector Output
Gain Matching
Hermetic Packages
Bias-T Output

Try our new amplifier search and inquiry tool.

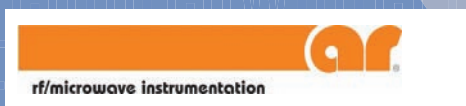
www.endwave.com



www.endwave.com

Featured White Papers

The information you need, from the technology leaders you trust.



SC1000 System Controller Used for Automating Radiated Immunity Testing

AR Worldwide



Crosstalk Measurement, Extraction and Validation in 10Gbps Serial Systems

Pravin Patel, Rubina Ahmed, Moises Cases, IBM:
Gourgen Oganessyan, Quellan: Dave Dunham, Molex



Designing RF, Mixed-Technology Printed Circuit Boards

Per Viklund, Mentor Graphics and How-Siang Yap, Agilent



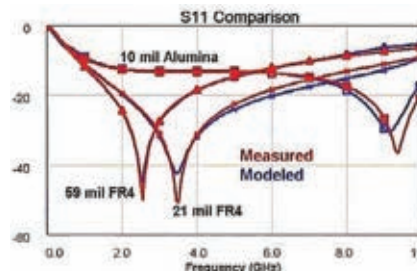
Part II: 3G/4G Multimode Handset Challenges: Implications for Front End Architecture Options

Kevin Walsh and Jackie Johnson, RFMD

Check out these new online Technical Papers featured on the home page of Microwave Journal and the MWJ white paper archive in our new Technical Library (www.mwjjournal.com/resources)



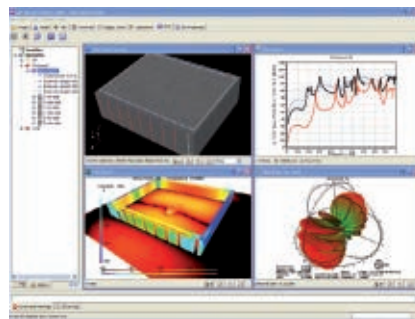
SOFTWARE UPDATE



NON-LINEAR TRANSISTOR LIBRARY

Modelithics Inc. has released an enhanced version of its powerful and feature-rich Non-Linear Transistor (NLT) Model Library for AWR Microwave Office. The Modelithics NLT Library™ consists of high accuracy non-linear and noise models from leading semiconductor manufacturers. The NLT Library addresses noise, substrate-scalability, temperature dependence, broad-bandwidth and high power, among other stringent requirements of state-of-the-art RF and microwave design.

Modelithics Inc.,
Tampa, FL (888) 359-6359, www.modelithics.com.
RS No. 315



CST MICROSTRIPES VERSION 2009

CST MICROSTRIPES™ (CST MS) is a powerful 3D electromagnetic simulation tool, used extensively for solving the most challenging radiation problems including complex antenna structures, installed performance, EMC/EMI/E3 issues and more. Its solver technology is based on a multi-grid formulation of the time-domain Transmission-Line Matrix (TLM), and users benefit from Octree-based meshing, which helps keep computer requirements to an absolute minimum. CST MS is widely used to design antenna and microwave structures and assess their installed performance, to optimize RFID systems, to analyze radar cross-section (RCS), EMI/EMP and lightning effects on vehicles, ships and aircraft, and to predict absorption of EM fields in human tissue.

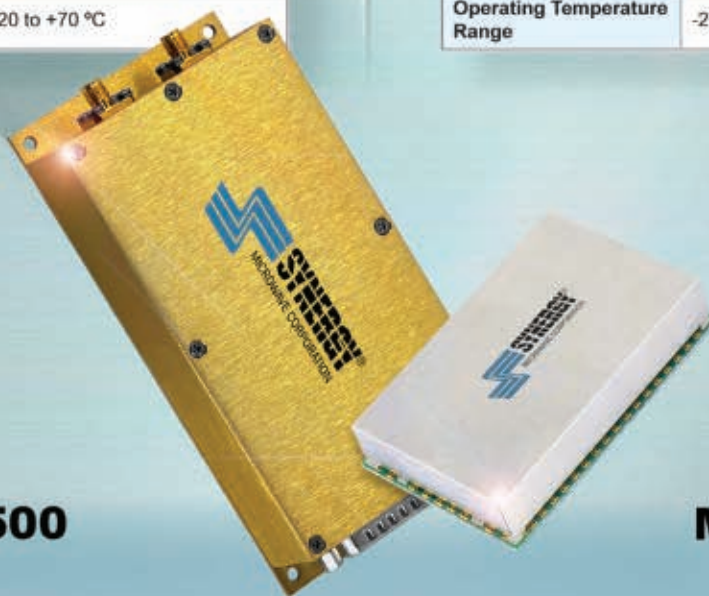
CST of America® Inc.,
Framingham, MA (508) 665-4400, www.cst.com.
RS No. 317

i² INTELLIGENT INTERACTIVE SYNTHESIZERS

FEATURES: Over an octave bandwidth tuning, Small step size resolution, Outstanding spectral purity, High spurious rejection, Fast lock settling time

Output Frequency*	1100 - 2500 MHz	
Bandwidth	1400 MHz	
External Reference	10 MHz	
Step Size	Programmable to 1 Hz	
Supply Voltage	+10 to +16 VDC	
Output Power	+10 dBm (Typ.)	
Spurious Suppression	60 dBc (Typ.)	
Harmonic Suppression	10 dBc (Typ)	
Typical Phase Noise	Offset	dBc/Hz.
	1 kHz	-95
	10 kHz	-100
	100 kHz	-118
Settling Time	Per Adjacent Step	<1 mSec
	End-To-End Jump	<16 mSec
Operating Temperature Range	-20 to +70 °C	

Output Frequency*	1100 - 2500 MHz	
Bandwidth	1400 MHz	
External Reference	10 MHz	
Step Size	Programmable to 1 Hz	
Bias Voltage	+5 / +3.3 V	
Output Power	+10 dBm (Typ.)	
Spurious Suppression	60 dBc (Typ.)	
Harmonic Suppression	10 dBc (Typ)	
Typical Phase Noise	Offset	dBc/Hz.
	1 kHz	-91
	10 kHz	-92
	100 kHz	-110
Settling Time	Per Adjacent Step	<1 mSec
	End-To-End Jump	<16 mSec
Operating Temperature Range	-20 to +70 °C	



KMTS2500

MTS2500

Programming Interface: 3.3V SPI, RS232

*Available frequencies ranging up to 6000 MHz



For additional information, contact Synergy's sales and application team.
201 McLean Boulevard, Paterson, NJ 07504 | Phone: (973) 881-8800
Fax: (973) 881-8361 | E-mail: sales@synergymw.com
Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23281-114> or use RS# 114 at www.mwjjournal.com/info
Visit Our Website At WWW.SYNERGYMWAVE.COM

Multi-position Switch



The QK series of coaxial multi-position switches feature K type connectors that operate in a frequency range from DC to 40

GHz. Available actuator options include normally open and TTL circuitry with integrated indicator circuits. Terminated models are also available with the 2.4 mm connector. Features include: an RF impedance of 50 ohms nominal; operating temperature of -35° to +85°C ambient; operating life of 1,000,000+ cycles; switching time of 15 mSec maximum; a switching sequence of Break Before Make; and is designed to meet MIL-E-5400 and Mil-S-3928.

Ducommun Technologies Inc., Carson, CA (310) 513-7214, www.dt-usa.com.

RS No. 216

Fixed Chip Attenuator



EMC Technology introduces a new high frequency, wire bondable chip attenuator, KFA. Designed with the KTVA foot-

print in mind, this component offers a flat attenuation from 16 to 36 GHz. The KFA chip attenuator can handle 200 mW and is available in 1 to 10 dB with an operating temperature from -55° to +150°C. The KFA is also available for high-reliability applications under the HRKFA part number with Group A, B and C life testing according to Mil-PRF-55342. This new attenuator is available with gold wire bondable terminals and a platinum silver, solder attachable ground plane in an ultra miniature chip size of 0.065" x 0.120". The KFA ultra broadband attenuator is available for immediate delivery.

EMC Technology, Stuart, FL (800) 544-5594, www.emct.com.

RS No. 217

Pseudo Elliptic Bandpass Filter



KR Electronics introduces a 550 MHz pseudo elliptic bandpass filter. The filter offers a typical insertion loss of 3.5 dB, a 3 dB

bandwidth of 55 MHz and a 60 dB bandwidth of 100 MHz. The use of pseudo elliptic type filters at bandwidths as low as 10 percent allows performance not easily attainable with all-pole filter types. The filter is supplied in an SMA package measuring 0.6" x 0.6" x 2.25" and can also be supplied in a surface-mount package. The filter can be customized for other center frequencies and bandwidths.

KR Electronics Inc., Avenel, NJ (732) 636-1900, www.krfilters.com.

RS No. 218

PCS Combiner Diplexer



The WP-E026-O is a combiner diplexer that covers the lower 700 MHz band and PCS frequencies. The combiner diplexer exhibits less than 0.3 dB of insertion loss

across the passbands of 698 to 746 MHz and 1850 to 1990 MHz while providing greater than 80 dB of isolation. The unit measures 8" x 5" x 3", meets IP67 weatherproofness and is available from stock.

Lorch Commercial and Wireless, Salisbury, MD (410) 860-5100, www.lorchwireless.com.

RS No. 220

Fixed Attenuators



The 615 series attenuators feature attenuation values to 90 dB in a single package. These RoHS compliant, fixed attenuators are avail-

able in N-male/female configuration covering all commercial wireless bands from DC to 2 GHz. Indoor/outdoor use with 2 W average (1 kW peak) power handling. Standard attenuation values of 40, 50, 60, 70, 80 and 90 dB available from stock to four weeks ARO. These attenuators are made in the USA and offer a 36-month warranty.

MECA Electronics, Denville, NJ (973) 625-0661, www.e-meca.com.

RS No. 221

Power Connectors



With a 40 amp max current rating, Phoenix's Power Connectors are designed to meet the increasing system power require-

ments that are driving the need for improved current density. Contacts are screw-machined for precision, high-reliability and high-current applications. Features include: single power connector accommodates a maximum of 40 amps based on a 20°C temperature-rise with zero airflow; secure, push-on snap facet for easy and quick mating; available in board-to-board and cable-to-board configurations; SMT, Cable and thru-hole designs; pick-and-place and tape-and-reel versions; and custom cable assemblies are also available.

The Phoenix Co. of Chicago, Wood Dale, IL (800) 323-9562, www.phoenixofchicago.com.

RS No. 223

Threshold Detector



Model TD-30T-SHS-218-30DB-AMP Options DAC, DS, is an ultra-high speed, high sensitivity threshold detector designed for broadband applications in the 2 to 18 GHz frequency range. This model offers an eight-bit digital control to adjust the threshold level and has TTL output. Size: 2.5" x 2.0" x 0.5" and the power supply is ±12 V.

Planar Monolithics Industries, Frederick, MD (301) 631-1579, www.planarmonolithics.com.

RS No. 224

Wideband Bandpass Filter



The 11AS-6/18.16G-11 is a wideband bandpass filter that offers a passband of 6 to 18.16 GHz. Featuring loss of 1 dB and rejection in excess of 60 dB, this unit is perfect for portable or "hi-rel" applications.

Reactel Inc., Gaithersburg, MD (301) 519-3660, www.reactel.com.

RS No. 225

High Power Directional Couplers



These high power directional couplers offer accurate coupling, low insertion loss and

high directivity in a compact package. The standard units are optimized for 2 octave bandwidths and are available with a choice of coupling values. These units are ideal for sampling forward and reflected power with a negligible effect on the transmission line and very low intermodulation products.

RLC Electronics Inc., Mount Kisco, NY (914) 241-1334, www.rlcelectronics.com.

RS No. 226

PA Duplexers



The TRITUM II PA-Duplexer Module™ family includes the TQM663029A, (PCS band), the

TQM613029 (cellular band) and the TQM653029 (AWS band). Together with TriQuint's SP3T antenna switch, GPS LNA/filter module and RF filters, the TRITUM II PA-Duplexers™ provide customers a complete front-end solution for multi-band CDMA handsets. Utilizing in-house technology enables TriQuint to offer a solution that is more cost-effective, more efficient and half the size of solutions comprised of discrete components.

TriQuint Semiconductor Inc., Hillsboro, OR (503) 615-9000, www.triquint.com.

RS No. 227

MINI-CIRCUITS USB POWER SENSOR

Turns Your Laptop Into A Power Meter

-30 to +20 dBm 1 to 6000 MHz



POWER SENSOR PWR-6G+ Package

only \$**695** ea. (qty. 1-4)

Includes:

PWR-SEN-6G+ Power Sensor Unit
Power Data Analysis Software
SMA Adaptor, USB Cable

Fully loaded software features

- Power data analysis
- Power level offset
- Scheduled data recording
- Averaging of measurements
- Interface with test software
- Multi sensor support software (up to 16 sensors support software)
- Compatible with LabVIEW™, Delphi, C++ and Visual Basic software

LabVIEW is a registered trademark of National Instruments Corp.
Delphi and C++ are registered trademarks of Codegear LLC.
Visual Basic is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation.
The Mini-Circuits USB Power Sensor is not affiliated with any of the programming software referenced above.

Now, Mini-Circuits offers a USB Power Sensor and software that will reduce your equipment costs and provide new application features that will simplify your power measurements.

All you need is a personal computer (PC) or laptop computer and a Mini-Circuits PWR-6G+ USB Power Sensor. It turns any computer into a powerful power meter having a measurement range of -30 to +20 dBm at frequencies from 1 to 6000 MHz. The PWR-6G+ is supplied with easy-to-use, Windows-compatible measurement software to speed and simplify your power measurements, allowing you to set as many as 999 averages and to record results for further analysis. The PWR-6G+ USB Power Sensor provides 0.01-dB measurement resolution and impressive accuracy over temperature. Visit the Mini-Circuits' web site at www.minicircuits.com to learn more.

Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!

Mini-Circuits®
ISO 9001 ISO 14001 AS9100 CERTIFIED

minicircuits.com

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661 For detailed performance specs & shopping online see Mini-Circuits web site



The Design Engineers Search Engine Provides ACTUAL Data Instantly From MINI-CIRCUITS At: www.minicircuits.com

IF/RF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23281-80> or use R5# 80 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

457 rev B

www.jqlelectronics.com

TECHNOLOGY ON THE MOVE™

JQL

P-r-e-c-i-s-i-o-n



Newly Designed Ceramic Filter

- From 0.5GHz to 3GHz
- Ceramic Technology
- SMA, SMB, CMX Connectors or RF Pins
- Low Insertion Loss
- Good Temperature Stability
- Custom Design Available

- Isolator
- Circulator
- Combiner
- Directional Coupler
- Power Divider
- Ceramic Filter

JQL ELECTRONICS INC

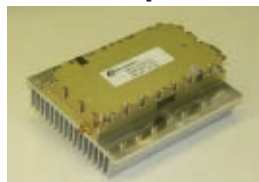
Tel: (888) 236-9828 (US & Canada)
(630) 930-9917 (International)
Fax: (630) 823-2902 / (630) 756-0017
Email: sales@jqlelectronics.com

Designed and Created by Garfield-Lovess-Fish Studio

NEW PRODUCTS

Amplifiers

GaN RF Amplifier



Model SSPA 0.1-0.8-125 is a high power, broadband, Gallium Nitride (GaN) RF amplifier that operates from 100 to 800 MHz. This PA is ideal for broadband military platforms as well as commercial applications because it is robust and offers high power over a multi-octave bandwidth with excellent power added efficiency. This amplifier was designed for high efficiency applications. The amplifier operates with a base plate temperature of 85°C with no degradation in the MTBF for the GaN devices inside. It is packaged in a modular housing that is approximately 2.5" (width) by 6.4" (long) by 1.06" (height). This amplifier has a typical P3dB of 125 W at room temperature.

Aethercomm Inc.,
Carlsbad, CA (760) 598-4340,
www.aethercomm.com.

RS No. 228

20 W Solid-state Amplifier



AR's model 20S6G18, a 20 W solid-state amplifier covering 6 to 18 GHz, provides high

gain, low noise, good linearity and excellent mismatch capability. The amplifier also delivers superior error vector magnitude (EVM) performance. With a minimum of 43 dB gain and a typical noise figure of 6 dB, the 20S6G18 offers significant advantages over traveling wave tube amplifiers in this frequency range.

AR RF/Microwave Instrumentation,
Souderton, PA (215) 723-8181,
www.ar-worldwide.com.

RS No. 229

Gain Block Amplifier



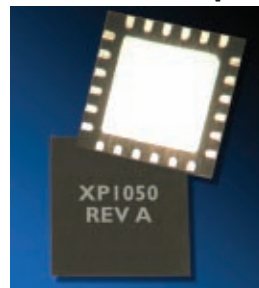
The Hittite HMC599ST89E is a GaAs PHEMT-based, wide dynamic range gain block MMIC

amplifier that is rated from 50 to 960 MHz and delivers 14 dB gain, +39 dBm output IP3, and noise figure as low as 2 dB. Input and output return losses are excellent at 15 dB or better. The HMC599ST89E can be used as a cascadable 75 ohm RF or IF gain stage as well as a PA or LO driver with up to +19 dBm output P1dB compression. This versatile MMIC amplifier exhibits excellent gain and output power stability over temperature, and requires a minimal number of external bias components. The HMC599ST89E is housed in an industry standard RoHS compliant SOT89 package, and can be powered directly from either a +3 or +5 V supply.

Hittite Microwave Corp.,
Chelmsford, MA (978) 250-3343,
www.hittite.com.

RS No. 230

Linear Power Amplifier



The XP1050-QJ is a QFN packaged GaAs MMIC linear power amplifier with 49 dBm OIP3 and 14.5 dB small-signal gain. This power amplifier operates in a frequency range

from 7.1 to 8.5 GHz and includes an integrated temperature compensated on-chip power detector. The amplifier comes in an RoHS compliant, industry standard, fully molded 6x6 mm QFN package and includes on-chip ESD protection structures and DC bypass capacitors to ease implementation and volume assembly. The XP1050-QJ is well suited for wireless communications applications such as point-to-point radio, LMDS, SATCOM and VSAT applications.

Mimix Broadband Inc.,
Houston, TX (281) 988-4600,
www.mimixbroadband.com.

RS No. 231

Ultra-low Noise Amplifier



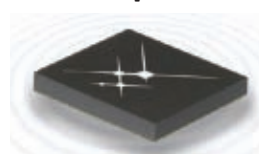
Mini-Circuits ultra-low noise ZX60-0916LN+ boasts a noise figure of only 0.55 dB, while delivering 18 dB

gain and a high output power of up to 16.5 dBm, making it a very desirable amplifier in today's market. Ultra reliable and packaged in a rugged patented unibody housing, using SMA connectors, these amplifiers provide for a broad range of applications from 824 MHz to 960 MHz, including: CDMA: 824 to 894 MHz, GSM Rx: 880 to 915 MHz and GSM Tx: 925 to 960 MHz. Mini-Circuits 5 V amplifiers ZX60-0916LN+ are available from stock at the low price of \$39.95 (1-9).

Mini-Circuits,
Brooklyn, NY (718) 934-4500,
www.minicircuits.com.

RS No. 232

Multi-band, Multi-mode Power Amplifier



The SKY77441 is a fully matched 16-pin surface-mount module developed for LTE FDD (Band 7)

and TDD (Bands 38 and 40) applications and covers the 2.3 to 2.7 GHz range. It delivers over 26 dBm of linear power output with full LTE resource block allocation under either quadrature phase-shift keying (QPSK), or 16 quadrature amplitude modulations (QAM), and over 28 dBm of linear output power under wideband code division multiple access (WCDMA) modulation. Small and efficient, the LTE FEM integrates the input and output matching networks, the power amplification stages, and the power detection in a single 4 x 4 x 0.85 mm package.

Skyworks Solutions Inc.,
Woburn, MA (781) 376-3000,
www.skyworksinc.com.

RS No. 233

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23281-51>

PIN DIODE SWITCHES

FEATURES:

- Multioctave bands 0.2 to 18 GHz
- Reflective or Absorptive
- Current or TTL control
- Low insertion loss
- High isolation



Frequency Range (GHz)	Model Number	Insertion Loss (dB, Max.)	Isolation (dB, Min.)	VSWR (Max.)	Rise/Fall Time (ns, Typ.)	On/Off Time (ns, Typ.)	On/Off Time (ns, Max.)	DC Power Positive/Negative (mA, Max.)
SPST								
0.2 – 2	SW1-002020RN1NF	1.7	70	1.6:1	10/10	20	35	35/70
2 – 8	SW1-020080RN1NF	2	80	1.7:1	10/10	20	35	35/70
4 – 12	SW1-040120RN1NF	2.2	80	1.7:1	10/10	20	35	35/70
2 – 18	SW1-020180RN1NF	3	80	2:1	10/10	20	35	35/70
1 – 18	SW1-010180RN1NF	3	70	2:1	10/10	20	35	35/70
SP2T								
0.2 – 2	SW2-002020RN1NF	1.5	70	1.6:1	10/10	20	35	60/60
2 – 8	SW2-020080RN1NF	1.8	80	1.7:1	10/10	20	35	60/60
4 – 12	SW2-040120RN1NF	2.2	80	1.7:1	10/10	20	35	60/60
2 – 18	SW2-020180RN1NF	2.8	80	2:1	10/10	20	35	60/60
1 – 18	SW2-010180RN1NF	3	70	2:1	10/10	20	35	60/60
SP3T								
0.2 – 2	SW3-002020RN1NF	1.6	70	1.6:1	20/20	150	180	85/85
2 – 8	SW3-020080RN1NF	1.9	80	1.7:1	20/20	150	180	85/85
4 – 12	SW3-040120RN1NF	2.4	90	1.7:1	20/20	150	180	85/85
2 – 18	SW3-020180RN1NF	3	80	2:1	20/20	150	180	85/85
1 – 18	SW3-010180RN1NF	3.1	70	2:1	20/20	150	180	85/85

Note: The above models are all reflective switches. Absorptive models are also available, please contact MITEQ.



For additional information or technical support, please contact our Sales Department at (631) 439-9220 or e-mail components@miteq.com



100 Davids Drive, Hauppauge, NY 11788
(631) 436-7400 FAX: (631) 436-7430

www.miteq.com

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23281-84> or use RS# 84 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

GaN Power Amplifiers GA Series

Low Cost GaN FET Amplifiers



Need Power Amp? Ask R&K!

Model Number	Frequency (GHz)	Power
GA0538-4540-M	0.5~3.8	10W(min)
GA0538-4540-R	0.5~3.8	10W(min)
GA0830-4344-M	0.8~3.0	25W(min)
GA0830-4344-R	0.8~3.0	25W(min)
GA0830-4747-M	0.8~3.0	50W(min)
GA0830-4747-R	0.8~3.0	50W(min)
GA0827-4552-M	0.8~2.7	150W(min)
GA0827-4552-R	0.8~2.7	150W(min)
GA0827-4754-R	0.8~2.7	250W(min)
CON0827-150W-R	0.8~2.7	150W Peak

* Suffix "-M" is Module type, "-R" is Rack type.



R&K Company Limited

info@rkco.jp

http://www.rk-microwave.com
Country in Origin



SEKI TECHNOLOGIES USA
A subsidiary of SEKI TECHNOLOGIES CORP.

sfumo@sekitech.com

http://www.sekitechusa.com
US Sales Partner

Visit http://mwj.hotims.com/23281-94

Microwave Journal

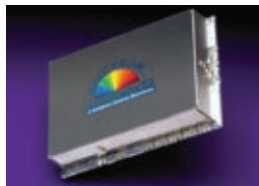
**WHAT
CAN
YOU
FIND
AT**
www.mwjjournal.com?

BUYER'S GUIDE

Use this invaluable
reference source
for locating companies,
their products
and services.
*Is your company
in the guide?*

NEW PRODUCTS

Low Noise Amplifiers



These surface-mount filtered GPS low noise amplifiers (LNA) offer multiple gain stages of 26 to 38 dB with more than 35

dB of out-of-band rejection at 1575.42 MHz. This new small surface-mount design exhibits a low noise figure of 1.8 dB, and operates from a 5 to 32 V supply while only consuming 77 mA. These filtered amplifiers offer a four-pin design for easy mounting and customer selected 26, 32 or 38 dB gain options while still maintaining a low 1.8 dB noise figure from 0° to 70°C. Spectrum also offers these filtered LNAs in connectorized hermetic packages for in-line booster applications or other harsh environments.

**Spectrum Microwave,
Delmar, DE (888) 553-1531,
www.spectrummicrowave.com.**

RS No. 234

Power Amplifier



The model SM7177-43 is a COFDM power amplifier designed primarily for the European D-ENG market. The unit

operates from 7.1 to 7.7 GHz with a P1dB of +43 dBm. Gain is 55 dB with a flatness of ± 0.5 dB across the band. Standard features include forward and reflected power detection, TTL on/off, gain control and an RF sample port. In module form, the unit measures 7.5" \times 3.97" \times 0.79".

**Stealth Microwave Inc.,
Trenton, NJ (609) 538-8586,
www.stealthmicrowave.com.**

RS No. 235

Antennas

Omnidirectional Antennas

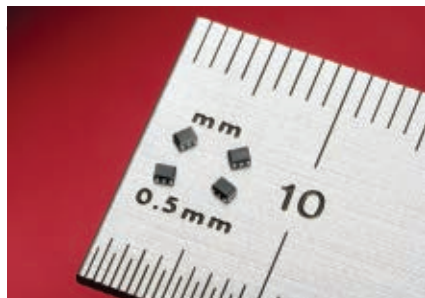


This new series of omnidirectional biconical antennas, models 3180, 3181 and 3182, are designed for broadband spectrum monitoring. The omnidirectional radiation pattern means the antenna can receive signals from every direction around its axis. In addition, for models 3180 and 3182, the elements have been optimized to avoid any splitting of the main radiation beam in the elevation cut. Models 3180 and 3182 are designed to cover the traditional frequency range of EMC measurements, from 30 MHz to 1 GHz. The antennas also cover all of the VHF and part of the UHF bands, making them ideal for spectrum monitoring of FM, TV and some cellular phones.

**ETS-Lindgren,
Cedar Park, TX (512) 531-6400,
www.ets-lindgren.com.**

RS No. 236

Devices



The UPA828TD twin transistor combines two closely matched silicon NPN chips in a miniature 1.2 \times 1.0 \times 0.5 mm 6 pin leadless RoHS-compliant package. Ideal for VCO applications, the UPA828TD enables oscillator and buffer amplifier functions to be combined in one miniature device. Its small size and extremely low power consumption make it a great choice for portable, battery-powered products. Typical specifications at 1 V, 3 mA, 2 GHz include: noise figure of 1.3 dB, insertion power gain $|S_{21e}|^2$ of 7.5 dB and frequency f_T of 9 GHz. Price: \$0.68 (10K).

**California Eastern Laboratories,
Santa Clara, CA, www.cel.com.**

RS No. 237

High Voltage Vertical Field Effect Transistor



This High Voltage Vertical Field Effect Transistor (HV-VFETTM) architecture is designed for radar applications in the UHF band. This HVVFET operates in a frequency range from the 420 to 470 MHz band.

The HVV0405-175 offers UHF system designers a fully qualified 175 W RF power transistor with unsurpassed gain and ruggedness specifications. HVVi also recently announced the HVV0912-150, a new addition to the company's growing family of power transistors for Distance Measuring Equipment (DME) applications. Operating across the 960 to 1215 MHz band, the HVV0912-150 is designed for ground-based DME systems that require a wider bandwidth than the company's earlier announced parts for airborne DME applications.

**HVVi Semiconductors Inc.,
Phoenix, AZ (480) 776-3800,
www.hvvi.com.**

RS No. 238

Processing Equipment

Electric CNC Coax Bender

Winton Machine introduces its newest bench top all electric CNC coax bender. The model CX6 coax bending machine is built to bend semi-rigid coax cable. This production ready bender is microprocessor controlled with a standard keypad and display to allow the operator to easily program the



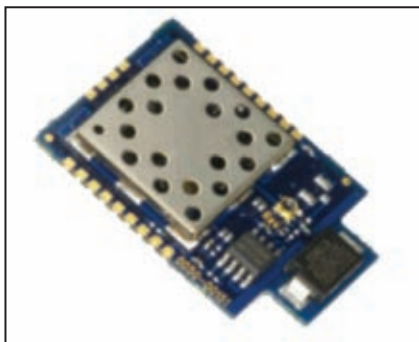
cable. The design of the carriage spindle allows it to position the end of the coax cable to get right up next to the bend tooling on the very last bend. This often translates into avoiding a trimming operation after bending.

Winton Machine Co.,
Suwanee, GA (770) 831-1917,
www.wintonmachine.com.

RS No. 239

Sources

RF Modules



Laird Technologies' LT2510 is a fifth generation 2.4 GHz FHSS module that sets the standard for industrial RF communication. Based on its established proprietary FlexRF™ technology and operating in the globally available 2.4 GHz spectrum, the LT2510 is optimized to outperform conventional wireless standards. Embedded with Laird Technologies' robust server-client protocol, the LT2510 permits each module to communicate with any other in-range module for true peer-to-peer operation. "Out of range" modules can be reached via a meshing topology. The configuration and test software enables OEMs to structure and optimize networks to suit their application.

Laird Technologies Inc.,
St. Louis, MO (800) 492-2320,
www.lairdtech.com/wireless.

RS No. 219

Frequency Synthesizers

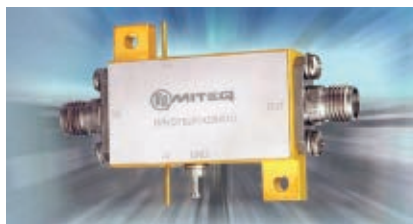


The HFS-1540 and HFS-2150 frequency synthesizers are designed for dual-channel telemetry receivers utilizing auto-tracking antenna systems. The HFS-1540 operates from 1435 to 1540 MHz and the HFS-2150 operates from 1850 to 2150 MHz, both units in a step size of 100 kHz. The HFS units feature excellent phase noise (< -95 dBc/Hz at 10 kHz), +13 dBm power output, from a +5 VDC at 165 mA power source. HFS units are housed in small, surface-mount packages, $1.25" \times 1.00" \times 0.24"$, and are designed for high-vibration tolerance.

EM Research Inc.,
Reno, NV (775) 345-2411,
www.emresearch.com.

RS No. 242

Frequency Doubler



MITEQ introduces its new frequency doubler, model SYS2X1428N01U, which produces a doubled output of +29 dBm from 27,500 to 28,500 MHz with an input harmonic rejection of -20 dBc typical. This doubler requires an input level of 10 dBm typical, +15 VDC at 740 mA and -15 VDC at 10 mA. It is supplied with type "K" female connectors. Model SYS-2X1428N01U measures $1.29" \times 1.20" \times 0.27"$ without connectors.

MITEQ Inc.,
Hauppauge, NY (631) 436-7400,
www.miteq.com.

RS No. 243

Frequency Multipliers



The Crystek Pocket Passive Doubler (CPPD) series of frequency multipliers is designed in a rugged SMA housing for easy in-line assembly and operation in test equipment and general lab use. The CPPD-0.85-2 will accept an input frequency from 0.85 to 2.0 GHz and multiply by a factor of two to achieve output frequencies from 1.7 to 4 GHz. Likewise, the input for the CPPD-2-4 is 2 to 4 GHz with an output of 4 to 8 GHz. The CPPD frequency multipliers feature an input drive level of +10 to +20 dBm with a typical conversion loss of 15 dB for the CPPD-0.85-2.0 and 13 dB for the CPPD-2-4.

Crystek Corp.,
Fort Myers, FL (239) 561-3311,
www.crystek.com.

RS No. 240

Voltage-controlled Oscillators

This series of surface-mount voltage-controlled oscillators (VCO) offers excellent performance for wireless communications and instrumentation

RF Power Amplifiers ALM Series

Low Cost GaAs FET Amplifiers



Need Power Amp? Ask R&K!

Model Number (Module Type)	Frequency (MHz)	Power
ALM000110-2840FM-SMA(F)	1 ~ 1000	10W(min)
ALM00110-2840FM-SMA(F)	10 ~ 1000	10W(min)
ALM1015-2840FM-SMA(F)	1000 ~ 1500	10W(min)
ALM1520-2840FM-SMA(F)	1500 ~ 2000	10W(min)
ALM1922-2840FM-SMA(F)	1900 ~ 2200	15W(min)
ALM00505-4546-SMA	50 ~ 500	40W(min)
ALM0105-4748-SMA	100 ~ 500	60W(min)
ALM0510-3846-SMA	500 ~ 1000	25W(min)
ALM2527-4547-SMA	2500 ~ 2700	50W(min)

* A bench top type is also available that features 100-240V AC.



R&K Company Limited

info@rkco.jp
<http://www.rk-microwave.com>
Country in Origin



SEKI TECHNOLOGIES USA
A subsidiary of SEKI TECHNOLOGIES CORP.

sfumo@sekitech.com
<http://www.sekitechusa.com>
US Sales Partner

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23281-95>



**Locus
Microwave**

**High Performance & Custom
Amplifiers and Converters
HF to 30 GHz**



■ High Performance Amplifiers

- LNAs
- SSPAs
- High Dynamic Range

■ Frequency Converters

■ Government & Commercial

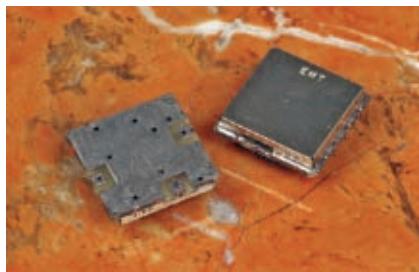
■ Specialists in MIL SATCOM apps

	Frequency Bands					
	L	S	C	X	Ku	Custom
LNAs	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
SSPAs	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
LNBS				✓		✓
BUCs				✓		✓

✓ = New

176 Technology Dr., Suite 200
Boalsburg, PA 16827
Tel: 814.466.6275 Fax: 814.466.1104
www.LocusMicrowave.com
email: info@LocusMicrowave.com

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23281-56>



applications. The special design enables the customer to cover frequency ranges from 5 MHz to 7 GHz and provides linear monotonic tuning over the entire tuning range. Operating voltages of +5, +12 and +15 VDC, and tuning voltages ranging from 0 to +20 VDC are available.

Emhiser Micro-Tech,
Verdi, NV (775) 345-0461,
www.emhiser.com.

RS No. 241

Voltage-controlled Oscillator

Model ZRO0833A1LF is a compliant voltage-controlled oscillator (VCO) in the UHF band. The ZRO0833A1LF operates from 826 to 841 MHz with a tuning voltage range of 0.3 to 4.7 VDC. This VCO features a typical phase noise of -122 dBc/Hz at 10 kHz offset and a typical tuning sensitivity of 5 MHz/V. The ZRO0833A1LF is designed to deliver a typical output power of -4 dBm at 5 VDC supply while drawing 13 mA (typical) over the temperature range of -40° to 85°C.



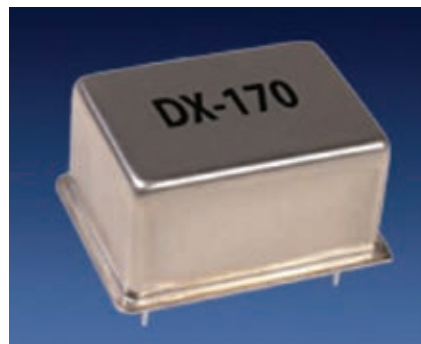
This VCO features typical 2nd harmonic suppression of -15 dBc and comes in Z-Comm's industry standard MINI-16-SM package measuring 0.5" x 0.5" x 0.22". It is available in tape and reel packaging for production requirements. The ZRO0833A1LF is also ideal for automated surface-mount assembly and reflow.

Z-Communications Inc.,
San Diego, CA (858) 621-2700,
www.zcomm.com.

RS No. 245

Double Oven Controlled Crystal Oscillator

This latest version of the DX-170 double oven controlled crystal oscillator (DOCXO) is available in a 28 x 36 x 19 mm package, half the size of its predecessor, requiring less power while offering the same high stability required for telecom, measurement and military applications. With temperature stability as tight as 0.2 ppb and aging of 0.2 ppb, the DX-170 offers excellent holdover stability. The reduced



package size saves space in base stations and expands the variety of applications possible for measurement and military.

Vectron International,
Hudson, NH (603) 598-0070,
www.vectron.com.

RS No. 244

Test Equipment

Signal Generator



The Merlin product line of handheld signal generators is designed for CATV installation testing. The standard cable modem receiver signal strength must be between -15 dBmV, and +15 dBmV for proper HDTV picture quality. To test system components for either egress, or ingress susceptibility, Merlin, used with selective frequency receivers, must overcome natural cable system losses; hence the relatively high output power level of +20 dBmV at 75 ohms of impedance (up to +40 dBmV possible on request). Frequencies are available from 100 to 160 MHz.

Noisecom,
Parsippany, NJ (973) 386-9696,
www.noisecom.com.

RS No. 247

Handheld Test Instrument



The S412D LMR Master is a handheld test instrument exclusively for the installation, verification and service of the new US government-mandated P25 Public Safety communications systems. A lightweight, easy-to-use battery-op-



ANATECH ELECTRONICS INC
RF & Microwave Filters & Products

Compromise is not an option!
No interference and a clean
Signal makes the whole
DIFFERENCE

Come and see us for
solutions driven RF & MW
Filter products

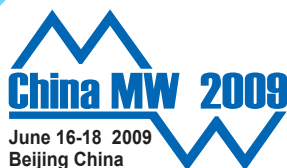
Our technical staff will be
at your disposition, at the

WEST
2009

San Diego, CA
February 11-13, 2009

BOOTH # 2349

technical@anatechelectronics.com
www.anatechelectronics.com



ChinaMW 2009-China's Premier Microwave and RF Event

2009 China International Exhibition & Forums on Microwave and RF

As most influential and professional Microwave & RF exhibition & Forums in China, ChinaMW 2009 will play an important role in greatly influencing the purchasing decisions of Chinese microwave & RF customers, promoting microwave & RF development in China, increasing microwave & RF products & technologies imports to China and making good commercial results & technical transfers.

As the organizer of ChinaMW 2009, China Electrotechnical Society (CES) is the largest national Society in electrotechnical field in China, has 44 national technical institutions and 25 provincial societies, and has over 50,000 personal members and more than 1500 corporation members from electronics, power, satellite, electricity, electrical apparatus, automobile, aerospace, aviation, military, telecommunication, post, ship, railway, communication, transportation, broadcasting and etc..

ChinaMW2009 will be a good opportunity and platform for you to make face to face technical exchanges, business cooperation and trade promotion with China key important microwave & RF customers.

For details, please contact:

Mr. Wei Feng

Director for International Cooperation and Exhibitioin

China Electrotechnial Society

Tel.:8610-68595355; 8610-68511242

Fax:8610-68511242

E-mail: cesexpo@163bj.com; weifengces@yahoo.com.cn; weif@mei.net.cn;

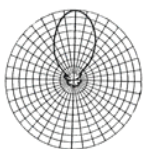
Http://ChinaMW2009.ces.org.cn; http://www.ces.org.cn

Http://ChinaMW2009.ces.org.cn



Applied Radar, Inc.
www.appliedradar.com

Introducing Our New Antenna Characterization Service



2-18 GHz
Quick Turnaround

For more info email
antennameasurement@appliedradar.com

RS 13

WE ARE GOING TO THE EDGE
AND BEYOND

Our next stop is **PLUTO!**



Go with confidence use
Sector Switches

SECTOR MICROWAVE IND., INC.
(631) 242-2300 PHONE (631) 242-8158 FAX
WWW.SECTORMICROWAVE.COM

RS 108

ULTRA LOW PHASE NOISE VCO

Modco MD Series VCOs offer very low Phase Noise in a half inch package. Models are low cost and available for a variety of Frequency Bands. No NRE for custom designs.

Model MD108MST

902-928 MHz
Vcc: 5 V
Vt: 0.5 to 4.5 V
Current: 16 ma
Power: +4 dBm
2nd Harmonics: -45 dBc
Pushing: 0.4 MHz/V
Pulling: 0.6 MHz with a 12 dB return loss
Phase Noise: -117 dBc @10 KHz



Modco, Inc.
Sparks, NV (775) 331-2442
www.modcoinc.com

RS 85





**PUSH-ON
SMA & N
Adapters**

K Adapters

**Custom
Connectors**

**Test Cable
Assemblies**

www.rftec.com

RS 97





Come join the long list of companies
switching to AST

**AST's quality & lightning fast
delivery cannot be beat & has
become the gold standard in
the industry**

754 Fortune Cr, Kingston, ON, K7P 2T3, Canada
Tel: 613 384 3939 Fax: 613 384 5026
e-mail: info@astswitch.com
www.astswitch.com

RS 3





www.krfilters.com
ISO 9001:2000 Certified

Custom & Standard Filters to 3 GHz
35+ Years of Military & Commercial Applications

<p>Bandpass Anti-Aliasing Highpass Video Filters Diplexers Delay Equalized Surface Mount</p>	<p>Lowpass Notch Root Cosine Equalizers Linear Phase Absorptive Matched</p>
--	---

KR Electronics, Inc.
Avoniel, NJ
www.krfilters.com

sales@krfilters.com
Phone 732.636.1900
Fax 732.636.1982

RS 54

NEW PRODUCTS

erated instrument, the LMR Master combines the functionality of a cable and antenna analyzer, spectrum analyzer, interference analyzer, and power meter, significantly reducing the number of tools field technicians and engineers must use, thereby saving time and money while ensuring accuracy. The S412D provides the full suite of measurements offered by Anritsu's Site Master analyzers, plus P25 transmitter measurements and P25 coverage mapping.

Anritsu Co.,
Morgan Hill, CA (800) 267-4878,
www.us.anritsu.com.

RS No. 246

Test Cables



The ZMA series precision coaxial connectors reduce annual cable replacement rates from six per year to practically none by using bayonet coupling connectors instead of threaded connectors. MegaPhase's ZMA bayonet coupling connectors offer many critical advantages over standard threaded connectors. Since the connectors can easily be mated and de-mated by hand with a quarter turn, no torque wrenches are needed, making it ideal for applications where space is tight. The connectors are "keyed" with lugs in two-, three- or four-lug styles. Since the MegaPhase ZMA connectors provide a high coupling force, they are ideal for extreme vibration applications where insufficient room is available for spring loaded blindmate panels.

MegaPhase LLC,
Stroudsburg, PA (570) 424-8400,
www.megaphase.com.

RS No. 222

DI OPEN RESONATORS

Std Sizes ~8 to 100 GHz
No Contact - Easy Prep.



ε, tan δ - Cavity™ sfwr
Thin Sheets, Substrates, Resins, Foams
www.damaskosinc.com
(610)358-0200 fax(610)558-1019

RS 31

reach

the working world

**FREE
EXHIBIT HALL
PASS**

Use code: V34

Having the ability to reach the right people and getting the right information has never been more critical. From Land Mobile Radio...to Wireless Mobility...Voice...Video...Data...and everything in-between...communications technology is changing...and so is IWCE.

IWCE is the pre-eminent event for education, networking and collaboration in the convergent communications systems marketplace.

Make vital connections with more than 355 leading edge exhibitors and collaborate in an educational environment that delivers meaningful information that allows you to do a better job.

Communication has never been as important as it is now—and there has never been a better time to be part of IWCE. For more information or to register, visit our website at www.iwceexpo.com or call 800-927-5007 or 508-743-0105.

Interested in exhibiting? Companies A-K, call Stephanie McCall at 913-981-6146. Companies L-Z, contact Cathi O'Brien at 203-358-3715.

Organized By:

 **Penton Media**

www.penton.com

Official Publication:

URGENT
COMMUNICATIONS

www.urgentcomm.com

IWCE 2009

College of Technology
March 16-17

Exhibits and Conference
March 18-20

Las Vegas Convention Center
Las Vegas, Nevada



Converge. Collaborate. Communicate.

iwceexpo.com

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23281-50>
or use RS# 50 at www.mwjjournal.com/info



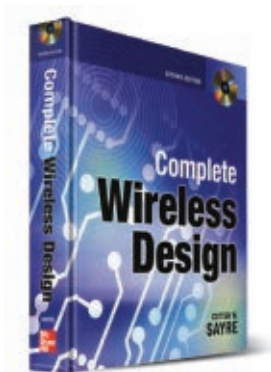


Integrated Interconnect Technologies for 3D Nanoelectronic Systems **Muhannad S. Bakir and James D. Meindl, Eds.**

Make way for solutions to the challenges in chip reliability, power delivery, I/O signaling and heat removal now blocking the way to ultimate performance 3D gigascale SoC. This cutting-edge book on off-chip technologies puts the hottest breakthroughs in high-density compliant electrical interconnects, nanophotonics and microfluidics at your fingertips, integrating the full range of mathematics, physics and technology issues together in a single comprehensive source. It provides full details on state-of-the-art I/O interconnects and packaging, including mechanically compliant I/O approaches, fabrication and assembly, followed by the latest advances and applications in power delivery design, analysis and modeling.

To order this book, contact:

Artech House • 685 Canton St. • Norwood, MA 02062 • (781) 769-9750 ext. 4030; or
16 Sussex St. • London SW1V 4RW, UK • +44 (0) 207-8750
528 pages; \$149, £79 • ISBN: 978-1-59693-246-3

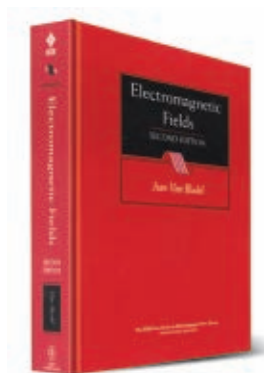


Complete Wireless Design **Cotter W. Sayre**

This fully updated and revised edition takes a uniquely practical approach to designing complex receivers and transmitters found in advanced analog and digital wireless communication systems, right down to the circuit level. The book uses real-life examples to provide a solid foundation in the subject, and simple algebra to guide you through specific analysis and design processes. In addition, you'll find all the information needed for performing full circuit and electromagnetic software simulations to ensure the optimum performance of all completed projects including a CD-ROM containing new simulation and design software.

To order this book, contact:

McGraw Hill • P.O. Box 182604 • Columbus, OH 43272 • (614) 759-3749
693 pages; \$75 • ISBN: 978-0-07154-452-8



Electromagnetic Fields **Jean Van Bladel**

Professor Jean Van Bladel, an eminent researcher and educator in fundamental electromagnetic theory and its application in electrical engineering, has updated and expanded his definitive text and reference on electromagnetic fields to twice its original content. This new edition incorporates the latest methods, theory, formulations and applications that relate to today's technologies. With an emphasis on basic principles and a focus on electromagnetic formulation and analysis, the book includes detailed discussions of electrostatic fields, potential theory, propagation in waveguides and unbounded space, scattering by obstacles, penetration through apertures, and field behavior at high and low frequencies.

To order this book, contact:

John Wiley & Sons Inc. • 111 River St. • Hoboken, NJ 07030 • (201) 748-6395
1176 pages; \$155 • ISBN: 978-0-471-26388-3



2009 National Conference on Microwave and Millimeter Wave in China (NCMMW) 2009 MICROWAVE INDUSTRY EXHIBITION IN CHINA

SPONSORS:

Chinese Institute of Electronics (CIE)

ORGANIZERS:

Microwave Society of Chinese Institute of Electronics (CIE)

Xidian University

Kingradio Technology [Shenzhen] Co. Ltd.

COLLABORATING JOURNALS / WEBSITES:

Journal of microwaves

Mobile Communications

Microwave online(kilomega)

Microwave and RF network (mrfn)

Microwave Journal(mwjjournal)

CONFERENCE / EXHIBITION DATE: May 23-26, 2009

**CONFERENCE / EXHIBITION VENUE: Xi'an Qujiang
International Conference and Exhibition Center, P. R. China**

BACKGROUND OF MICROWAVE INDUSTRY EXHIBITION IN CHINA



The Microwave Industry Exhibition has already been held over 10 years. It is held with the National Conference on Microwave and Millimeter Wave in China every odd year, and with the International Conference on Microwave and Millimeter Wave Technology every dual year.

The goal is to provide a platform for enterprises engaged in Microwave Millimeter wave and RF field to publicize your company/ products.

BACKGROUND OF NCMMW

NCMMW is China's largest conference on microwave and millimeter wave technologies. It is organized by Chinese Institute of Electronics (CIE) and held every two years (odd year).

www.mws-cie.org, www.cnmw.org

The proceedings of the conference will be published by Publishing House of Electronics Industry of China.



The year 2009 comes the Microwave Society of Chinese Institute of Electronics 30th anniversary, so more than 500 conferees will participate in this microwave and millimeter wave conference (Specialized visitor will exceed one thousand people), as the conferees are experts, design engineers and scholars in the field of Microwave and Millimeter wave, they will be the most professional visitor. And this will be another grand exhibition after "2008 Microwave Industry Exhibition in Nanjing China"



STANDARD BOOTH: 3 m x 3 m,

Will consist of one board with company name, one table, two chairs and so on.

CUSTOMIZED BOOTH: From 36 m²

Empty area, you can customize the booth to highlight your company / products.

NOTES:

- The exhibitor will have a chromatic page of introduction in the exhibition handbook, which is free.
- Two packs of lunch will be provide for standard booths, four packs of lunch will be provided for customized booths.
- A list of conferees and professional visitor will be provided.

NCMMW 2009 will surely attract a large numbers of scholars and industry companies from China (Mainland), Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan. It is a great opportunity for publicizing your company / products.



Looking forward to seeing your company taking part in the exhibition !

WHY YOU SHOULD ATTEND?

MIE 2009 is the largest event of microwave field in China, which is organized by Microwave Society of Chinese Institute of Electronics.

MIE 2009 is where to provide a nice opportunity for the scientists and engineers specialized in the field of Microwave and Millimeter wave to present your new ideas and learn from each other.

MIE 2009 is where to provide a platform for enterprises engaged in Microwave Millimeter wave and RF field to publicize your company/ products in China.

EXHIBITORS TO BE ATTENDED:

- Fabricator / distributor for RF / microwave / millimeter wave devices / components: solid state device and circuits (including MMIC): amplifiers, mixers, oscillators, etc. and passive components: filters, duplexers, couplers, attenuators, and antennas etc.
- Designer / distributor for RF / microwave / millimeter wave software.
- Fabricator / distributor for RF / microwave / millimeter wave equipments.
- Fabricator / distributor for RF / microwave PCB and connectors.
- Fabricator / distributor for microwave absorber
- Fabricator / distributor for microwave / millimeter inductor, capacitor and high power resistor
- RF / microwave / millimeter related press and media.

Xi'an is the largest hub of research and development of RF / microwave / millimeter wave products in China. There are many famous universities, institutes and factories in this area, including Xidian University, Xi'an Jiaotong University, Northwestern Polytechnical University, Air Force Engineering University, The Second Artillery Engineering College of PLA, 4th Research Institute of Telecom Science and Technology, 20th and 39th Research Institute of China Electronics Technology Group Corporation, 206th Research Institute of China Arms Industries Group Corporation, and 504th Research Institute of China Aerospace Science and Technology Corporation, etc.

FOR ENQUIRY, PLEASE CONTACT: Mr. Wei Zilun

TEL: 86-755-83655339

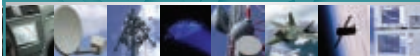
FAX: 86-755-83629073

EMAIL: kingradio@163.net, mwrf@vip.163.com

OR VISIT:

www.cnmw.org www.mws-cie.org

Hittite Microwave Corporation is a manufacturer of analog/digital microwave integrated circuit components for Broadband, Cellular and Microwave applications.



Application Engineer

Primarily responsible for day to day detailed customer tech support. Determines customers' needs, evaluates question /problem, characterizes the company's products under their test conditions and answers via email, telephone and face to face meetings (as required). Other responsibilities include; new product specification definition, competitive analysis, technical tutoring/training of inside & outside sales personnel, documentation of technical issues, authoring application notes, and supporting Quality with Returned Material Report (RMR) failure analysis evaluations. Requires MSEE or equivalent & excellent Communication Skills.

Business Development Manager Military & Space Programs

Generate new business opportunities for military & satellite programs with major defense contractors and R & D contracts from Government research agencies. Develop advanced circuit design solutions in response to customer solicitations. Generate technical, cost & management proposals. Conduct marketing initiatives & lead cross-functional program teams. BSEE/MSEE or equivalent experience. Experience in R&D & production of advanced Microwave & Millimeterwave circuits & sub-systems. 5 to 10 years business development experience. Active security clearance preferred.

Program Manager

Lead cross-functional teams in the development & execution of Microwave/Millimeterwave development & production programs. Interface with MMIC designers, process engineers & production assembly/test technicians throughout all program phases of research, design & production. Lead proposal development & contract negotiation initiatives. Interface with customers. Requires MS/BSEE & minimum 5 years program management experience in both government & commercial environments.

RF Test Automation Engineer

Responsible for the design, development and support of automated test systems for use in an RFIC/MMIC engineering environment. This position requires experience with rf/mw measurements, test instrumentation, and the ability to write "C" test controller software in a Windows environment. Must be willing to maintain and enhance legacy software. Requires BSEE and 5 years experience with GPIB controlled instruments, multifunction I/O cards, LabWindows/CVI or "C" developers environment.

We offer competitive salary and excellent benefits.

U. S. Citizenship or Permanent Residency Required.
Please e-mail your resume to hmcexec@hittite.com
No faxes or phone calls, please.

www.hittite.com



The Sharp (and Painful) Relation between Market and Economy Trends to One's Engineering Field of Expertise and Career Choices

A Real-life Story

In this month's column I have chosen to bring up a real-life story received from one of our readers (name withheld). In summary, it tells the story of an RF engineer who strayed to programming fields and has a hard time coming back.

The Story

Dear Sirs,

I have read with great interest the articles depicting the shortage of EM professionals and the short-sighted government and education policies that do nothing to help rectify the problem.

I have an interesting story for you and perhaps you can offer some advice in return.

I am a systems and software professional with 25 years experience. But it wasn't always that way. I received my BSEE degree in 1984 and my favorite specialty was EM, RF, radar and antenna systems. I studied under Dr. James F. Corum, then at West Virginia University. I liked it so much I believe I took every EM course the university had to offer—even the Master's level courses.

So after graduation I was all set to progress down the path to an EM career. All the places I interviewed with required a security clearance and I had relatives in East Germany at the time. They all said I would have to wait but I couldn't wait as I had a ton of school loan debt to pay off. To bridge the gap I took a programming job. It was easy and well paying and as often happens it shaped my destiny: I never went back to EM.

Fast-forward 25 years and most well paying software development jobs have gone overseas. While the software job migration was taking place I thought about getting back into EM. A year ago I decided to try to re-enter the EM job market. I have had no success whatsoever. If the EM market is so great, why hasn't anyone expressed interest? I have carefully tweaked my resume and crafted cover letters expressing my interest in an EM career and how I believe my software development experience would benefit a transition to a new facet of electrical engineering. Nada. Really though, Maxwell's equations never go out of style so what does it take in this day and age to get an employer to take a look at me? I have a track record of success and one would think that employers, seeing the personality traits behind success might just realize that these traits translate to success in most human endeavors and not just software development. Perhaps employers are partly to blame and not just government education policy? Perhaps there is an age bias as I am now 47?

Please help me understand. Your thoughts are greatly appreciated.

(Name withheld)

Our Humble Advice

Indeed, the demand and hence the "market value" varies for different technology fields of expertise.

CAREER CORNER

RF engineering is among the analog engineering sciences, which exhibit an ongoing shortage for about a decade now. Unlike computer sciences and software engineering, making an RF engineer requires many years of experience and expensive infrastructure and instrumentation. In recent years RF and microwave technologies have diversified to numerous fields of expertise and firms are very intolerant in general to on-the-job training. At the same time, employers' requirements are very stringent and uncompromising about specific skill-sets and experience.

Going back to the story, lack of practical experience is evidently the negative factor. Firms today are not keen for on-the-job training and age might be playing a hidden role in considerations as well. Yet it might be a good idea to steer the career in according to such radical changes in the industry.

My first and intuitive advice would be for you to pursue a position that incorporates programming with RF in a way that enables you to present your forte and utilize the experience that you have acquired. Your knowledge of RF engineering from college as well as your passion for EM engineering should be the factors qualifying you for this interdisciplinary job, interfacing the RF design. From that point, you might have the opportunity to enrich your RF engineering experience and move deeper into the EM world.

Please note that there are many venues for RF engineering today. Different technologies and markets (e.g. wireless communications, Wi-Fi, RFID, medical, SATCOM, defense, etc.) require different EM expertise and projected levels of demand could vary over time and geography. You will need to make your own research. They all require programmers, though.

To summarize: Review and define your professional experience as a programmer. Your immediate goal is to locate positions that utilize your specific systems and programming experience, while being part of EM project teams so that your formal education becomes an advantage as well.

Beyond wishing our fellow engineer the best of luck, we learn from this story. What we have learned is to look forward. In times of rapid technology changes occur in parallel to radical global economy changes your field of expertise is your asset as well as barrier. For the country, RF engineers are an indispensable asset.

Isaac Mendelson
ElectroMagneticCareers.com
Isaac@ElectroMagneticCareers.com

IMS 2009

7-12 June
BOSTON MA

Efficient, Productive, Invaluable

REGISTER NOW for the 2009 MTT-S International Microwave Symposium

Attend IMS and keep ahead of the competition, discover new products to increase your efficiency. Save your company development time and money, and advance your understanding of critical new industry developments.

The technical program offers Focus Tracks on:

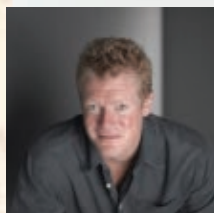
- **Microwave Modeling**
- **Active Components**
- **Passive Components**
- **Microwave Systems**

Don't miss...



Plenary Speaker –
Dr. Petteri Alinikula,
Vice President, Head of Core
Technology Centers, Nokia
Research Center

Topic:
Innovating Openly in Wireless



Banquet Speaker –
Dr. Spencer Wells,
Genographic Project Director,
National Geographic

Topic:
**Deep Ancestry: Inside the
Genographic Project**

Over 500 exhibiting companies from around the world representing the highest concentration of microwave and RF products on the planet – whether you're looking for components, ICs, test & measurement equipment, design software or services, you'll find it on the IMS exhibit floor.

Look forward to...

- *Technical Sessions, Workshops, Interactive Sessions and Informative Keynotes*
- *Exciting Panel and Rump Sessions - Including **electromagnetic invisibility***
- *Take advantage of Early Bird registration rates. Register now and **save over 25%** on registration fees. IEEE members receive an even greater discount!*

Complete program information is available online by visiting www.ims2009.org or call +1 303-530-4562 to request a program.

We'll see you in Boston, June 7-12!



RS No.	ADVERTISER	PAGE No.	PHONE	FAX	WEB ADDRESS
1	AdTech Ceramics.....	116	423-755-5400	423-755-5438	http://mwj.hotims.com/23281-1
2	Advanced Control Components Inc.	113	732-460-0212	732-460-0214	http://mwj.hotims.com/23281-2
3	Advanced Switch Technology.....	136	613-384-3939	613-384-5026	http://mwj.hotims.com/23281-3
4	Aeroflex / Inmet, Inc.	110	734-426-5553	734-426-5557	http://mwj.hotims.com/23281-4
5	Aeroflex / Metelics, Inc.	117	888-641-7364	408-733-7645	http://mwj.hotims.com/23281-5
6	Aeroflex / Weinschel, Inc.	37	800-638-2048	301-846-9116	http://mwj.hotims.com/23281-6
7	Agilent Technologies, Inc.	17	800-829-4444	415-857-5518	http://mwj.hotims.com/23281-7
8	AML Communications Inc.	31	805-388-1345	805-484-2191	http://mwj.hotims.com/23281-8
9	Anaren Microwave.....	59	800-411-6596	315-432-9121	http://mwj.hotims.com/23281-9
10	Anatech Electronics, Inc.	134	973-772-4242	973-772-4646	http://mwj.hotims.com/23281-10
11	Ansoft Corporation.....	29	412-261-3200	412-471-9427	http://mwj.hotims.com/23281-11
12	Antenna Research Associates.....	112	301-937-8888	301-937-2796	http://mwj.hotims.com/23281-12
13	Applied Radar, Inc.	136	401-295-0062	401-667-2912†	http://mwj.hotims.com/23281-13
14	AR RF/Microwave Instrumentation.....	89	215-723-8181		http://mwj.hotims.com/23281-14
15	Artech House.....	106	800-225-9977	781-769-6334	http://mwj.hotims.com/23281-15
38	Astrolab, Inc.	44	732-560-3800	732-560-9570	http://mwj.hotims.com/23281-38
16	AWR.....	6	310-726-3000		http://mwj.hotims.com/23281-16
17	Cablesys.....	46	800-555-7176		http://mwj.hotims.com/23281-17
18	Carlisle Interconnect Technologies.....	13	866-282-4708	562-494-0955	http://mwj.hotims.com/23281-18
19	Centellax.....	72	707-568-5900	707-568-7647	http://mwj.hotims.com/23281-19
20	ChinaMW 2009.....	135	8610-68595355	8610-68511242	http://mwj.hotims.com/23281-20
21	Ciao Wireless, Inc.	48	805-389-3224	805-389-3629	http://mwj.hotims.com/23281-21
22,23	Cobham Defense Electronic Systems ..	11,22-23	215-996-2000		http://mwj.hotims.com/23281-22
24	Compx Corporation.....	96	856-335-2277	856-335-7223	http://mwj.hotims.com/23281-24
25	Connor-Winfield Corporation.....	86	630-851-4722	630-851-5070	http://mwj.hotims.com/23281-25
26	CPI Beverly Microwave Division.....	75	978-922-6000	978-922-2736	http://mwj.hotims.com/23281-26
27	Crane Aerospace & Electronics.....	50	480-961-6269		http://mwj.hotims.com/23281-27
28	Crystek Corporation.....	88	800-237-3061		http://mwj.hotims.com/23281-28
29	CST of America, Inc.	27	508-665-4400	781-576-5702	http://mwj.hotims.com/23281-29
30	CTIA Wireless 2009.....	145	202-736-3664	202-785-0721	http://mwj.hotims.com/23281-30
31	Damaskos Inc.	136	610-358-0200	610-558-1019	http://mwj.hotims.com/23281-31
32	Delta Electronics Mfg. Corp.....	83	978-927-1060	978-922-6430	http://mwj.hotims.com/23281-32
33	Eastern Wireless TeleComm, Inc.	107	410-749-3800	410-749-4852	http://mwj.hotims.com/23281-33
34	EMC Technology Inc.	93	772-286-9300	772-283-5286	http://mwj.hotims.com/23281-34
35	Endwave.....	125	408-522-3180	408-522-3181	http://mwj.hotims.com/23281-35
36	ET Industries.....	97	973-394-1719	973-394-1710	http://mwj.hotims.com/23281-36
37	EuMW 2009.....	35	+ 44 20 7596 8742	+ 44 20 7596 8749	http://mwj.hotims.com/23281-37
34	Florida RF Labs Inc.	93	772-286-9300	772-283-5286	http://mwj.hotims.com/23281-34
39	GGB Industries, Inc.	3	239-643-4400	239-643-4403	http://mwj.hotims.com/23281-39
40	Herotek, Inc.	36	408-941-8399	408-941-8388	http://mwj.hotims.com/23281-40
41,42,43,44	Hittite Microwave Corporation.....	65,67,69,140	978-250-3343	978-250-3373	http://mwj.hotims.com/23281-41
45	Holzworth Instrumentation.....	46	303-325-3473		http://mwj.hotims.com/23281-45
46,47	Huber + Suhner AG.....	41,95	+41 71 353 41 11	+41 71 353 44 44	http://mwj.hotims.com/23281-46
	IEEE MTT-S International Microwave Symposium.....	141			www.ims2009.org
	IEEE WAMICON 2009.....	124			www.wamicon.org
48	International Manufacturing Services, Inc.	26	401-683-9700	401-683-5571	http://mwj.hotims.com/23281-48
49	ITT Corporation.....	62	978-441-0200		http://mwj.hotims.com/23281-49
50	IWCE 2009.....	137	800-927-5007		http://mwj.hotims.com/23281-50
51	JQL Electronics Inc.	130	888-236-9828	630-823-2902	http://mwj.hotims.com/23281-51
52	K&L Microwave, Inc.	7	410-749-2424	443-260-2268	http://mwj.hotims.com/23281-52
53	Keithley.....	39	800-588-9238		http://mwj.hotims.com/23281-53
54	KR Electronics, Inc.	136	732-636-1900	732-636-1982	http://mwj.hotims.com/23281-54
55	Linear Technology Corporation.....	15	800-454-6327		http://mwj.hotims.com/23281-55
56	Locus Microwave, Inc.	133	814-466-6275	814-466-1104	http://mwj.hotims.com/23281-56
57	Lorch Microwave.....	51	800-780-2169	410-860-1949	http://mwj.hotims.com/23281-57
58,59	M/A-COM Technology Solutions.....	20,21	800-366-2266		http://mwj.hotims.com/23281-58
60	Marki Microwave, Inc.	71	408-778-4200	408-778-4300	http://mwj.hotims.com/23281-60
61	Maury Microwave Corporation.....	9	909-987-4715	909-987-1112	http://mwj.hotims.com/23281-61
62	MECA Electronics, Inc.	COV 2	973-625-0661	973-625-9277	http://mwj.hotims.com/23281-62
63	MFG Galileo Composites.....	98	775-827-2222		http://mwj.hotims.com/23281-63
64	Micro Lambda, LLC.....	106	609-259-0400	609-259-3005	http://mwj.hotims.com/23281-64
65	Microsemi.....	40	541-382-8028		http://mwj.hotims.com/23281-65
66	Microwave Development Laboratories.....	123	781-292-6680/6684	781-453-8629	http://mwj.hotims.com/23281-66
	Microwave Journal.....	115,126,132	800-225-9977	781-769-5037	www.mwjjournal.com
67	MIE 2009.....	139	86-755-83655339	86-755-83629073	http://mwj.hotims.com/23281-67
68	Mimix Broadband, Inc.	COV 3	281-988-4600	281-988-4615	http://mwj.hotims.com/23281-68
69,70,71,72,	Mini-Circuits.....	4-5,18,33,55,			
73,74,75,76,	56,63,77,91,			
77,78,79,	101,111,121,			
80,81	129,143	718-934-4500	718-332-4661	http://mwj.hotims.com/23281-69
82,83,84	MITEQ Inc.	43,103,131	631-436-7400	631-436-7430	http://mwj.hotims.com/23281-82
85	Modco, Inc.	136	775-331-2442	775-331-6266	http://mwj.hotims.com/23281-85
86	Modular Components National, Inc.	119	410-879-6553	410-638-7356	http://mwj.hotims.com/23281-86
87,88	Narda Microwave-East, an L3 Communications Co.	76,120	631-231-1700	631-231-1711	http://mwj.hotims.com/23281-87



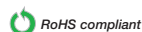
ultra small

2, 3 AND 4 WAY SPLITTERS

0.5 to 7200 MHz from 99¢
ea. (qty. 25)

Choose from over a hundred models, with narrowband and broadband coverage through 7200 MHz. *Small in size and cost, but big on performance...* these rugged LTCC and semi-conductor power splitters can handle as much as 1.5 W input power, with high isolation and low insertion loss. Yet they won't take up valuable circuit board space, with 2 and 3 way power splitters measuring from 0.126 x 0.063 x 0.035 in. and 4 way splitters as small as 0.210 x 0.063 x 0.077 in. The small size also contributes to minimal amplitude and phase unbalance with outstanding unit-to-unit repeatability. All Mini-Circuits 2, 3, and 4 way surface-mount power splitters fit easily within your design, and your budget! Order today direct from our web store at www.minicircuits.com and receive your power splitters as early as tomorrow.

Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!



RoHS compliant



Mini-Circuits®
ISO 9001 ISO 14001 AS9100 CERTIFIED

minicircuits.com

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661 For detailed performance specs & shopping online see Mini-Circuits web site



The Design Engineers Search Engine Provides ACTUAL Data Instantly From MINI-CIRCUITS At: www.minicircuits.com

IF/RF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS

459 Rev. Orig.

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23281-81> or use RS# 81 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

RS No.	ADVERTISER	PAGE No.	PHONE	FAX	WEB ADDRESS
89	Nexyn Corporation	28	408-982-9339	408-982-9275	http://mwj.hotims.com/23281-89
90	OML Inc.	109	408-779-2698	408-778-0491	http://mwj.hotims.com/23281-90
91	Pascall Electronics Limited.....	100	+44(0) 1983 817300	+44(0) 1983 564708	http://mwj.hotims.com/23281-91
92	Picosecond Pulse Labs Inc.....	42	303-209-8100	303-447-2236	http://mwj.hotims.com/23281-92
93	Pulsar Microwave Corporation	64	800-752-3043	973-779-2727	http://mwj.hotims.com/23281-93
94,95	R&K Company Limited	132,133	+81-545-31-2600	+81-545-31-1600	http://mwj.hotims.com/23281-94
96	Reactel, Incorporated.....	52	301-519-3660	301-519-2447	http://mwj.hotims.com/23281-96
97	RF TEC Mfg., Inc.	136	770-487-2187	770-486-9499	http://mwj.hotims.com/23281-97
98,99	RFHIC	30,32	82-31-250-5011	82-31-250-5088	http://mwj.hotims.com/23281-98
100,101	RFMD.....	85,87	336-678-5570	336-931-7454	http://mwj.hotims.com/23281-100
102	RLC Electronics, Inc.....	25	914-241-1334	914-241-1753	http://mwj.hotims.com/23281-102
103	Rockwell Collins	78	319-295-3673		http://mwj.hotims.com/23281-103
104	Rogers Corporation	81	480-961-1382	480-961-4533	http://mwj.hotims.com/23281-104
105	Rohde & Schwarz GmbH	45,47	+49-1805-124242	+49-89-412913777	http://mwj.hotims.com/23281-105
106	Rosenberger.....	54	+49-8684-18-0	+49-8684-18-499	http://mwj.hotims.com/23281-106
107	S.M. Electronics	73	800-715-4396	972-984-1218	http://mwj.hotims.com/23281-107
108	Sector Microwave Industries, Inc.....	136	631-242-2300	631-242-8158	http://mwj.hotims.com/23281-108
109	Spacek Labs Inc.....	90	805-564-4404	805-966-3249	http://mwj.hotims.com/23281-109
110	Spectrum Elektrotechnik GmbH	8	+49-89-3548-040	+49-89-3548-0490	http://mwj.hotims.com/23281-110
111	State of the Art, Inc.	74	800-458-3401	814-355-2714	http://mwj.hotims.com/23281-111
112	SV Microwave, Inc.....	99	561-840-1800 x128	561-842-6277	http://mwj.hotims.com/23281-112
113,114	Synergy Microwave Corporation	61,127	973-881-8800	973-881-8361	http://mwj.hotims.com/23281-113
115,116	Tecdia, Inc.....	34,104	408-748-0100	408-748-0111	http://mwj.hotims.com/23281-115
117	Tektronix, Inc.	58	800-426-2200		http://mwj.hotims.com/23281-117
118	Teledyne Cougar.....	79	408-522-3838	408-522-3839	http://mwj.hotims.com/23281-118
119	Universal Microwave Components Corporation.....	38	703-642-6332	703-642-2568	http://mwj.hotims.com/23281-119
120	Voltronics Corporation	105	973-586-8585	973-586-3404	http://mwj.hotims.com/23281-120
121	Weinschel Associates.....	118	877-948-8342	301-963-8640	http://mwj.hotims.com/23281-121
122	Werlatone, Inc.	COV 4	845-279-6187	845-279-7404	http://mwj.hotims.com/23281-122

Visit Microwave Journal on the Web at **www.mwjjournal.com**

Visit mwjjournal.com/info and enter RS# to request information from our advertisers



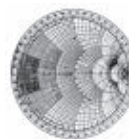
MARCH 2009
ISSUE

Test and Measurement in Transition

RFID Pre-compliance Testing

Strategies for Wireless MIMO Testing

SALES REPRESENTATIVES



microwave journal

CARL SHEFFRES, PUBLISHER

Eastern and Central Time Zones
Chuck Boyd
Northeast Reg. Sales Mgr.
(New England, Upstate NY, Eastern Canada)
685 Canton Street
Norwood, MA 02062
Tel: (781) 769-9750
FAX: (781) 769-5037
cboyd@mwjournal.com

Michael Hallman
Eastern Reg. Sales Mgr.
(Mid-Atlantic, Southeast, Midwest)
4 Valley View Court
Middletown, MD 21769
Tel: (301) 371-8830
FAX: (301) 371-8832
mhallman@mwjournal.com

Pacific and Mountain Time Zones
Wynn Cook
Western Reg. Sales Mgr.
PO Box 23200
San Jose, CA 95153
Tel: (408) 224-9060
FAX: (408) 224-6106
wcook@mwjournal.com

International Sales
Richard Vaughan
International Sales Manager
16 Sussex Street
London SW1V 4WR, England
Tel: +44 207 596 8742
FAX: +44 207 596 8749
rvaughan@horizonhouse.co.uk

Germany, Austria, and Switzerland (German-speaking)
Brigitte Beranek
Wissling Marketing Services
Riedstrasse 5
72813 St. Johann-Wuertingen
Germany
Tel: +49 7122 828140
FAX: +49 7122 828145
bberanek@horizonhouse.com

Israel
Oreet Ben Yaacov
Oreet International Media
15 Kineret Street
51201 Bene-Berak, Israel
Tel: +972 3 570 6527
FAX: +972 3 570 6526
obenyaacov@horizonhouse.com

ED KIESSLING, TRAFFIC MANAGER

Korea
Young-Seoh Chinn
JES Media International
2nd Floor, ANA Bldg
257-1, Myungil-Dong
Kangdong-Gu
Seoul, 134-070 Korea
Tel: +82 2 481-3411
FAX: +82 2 481-3414
yschinn@horizonhouse.com

Japan
Katsuhiro Ishii
Ace Media Service Inc.
12-6, 4-Chome,
Nishiiko, Adachi-Ku
Tokyo 121-0824, Japan
Tel: +81 3 5691 3335
FAX: +81 3 5691 3336
amskatsu@dream.com



CTIA proudly presents a very special April 3rd Keynote with
The Honorable Al Gore
45th Vice President of the United States

The International CTIA WIRELESS show is a dynamic convention featuring more than 1,200 exhibiting companies, over 1,000 members of the media and more than 40,000 professionals from 125 countries—all working toward the common goal of advancing the mobile lifestyle.

Al Gore is an American environmental activist, author, businessperson, former journalist and former politician.

Since retiring from politics, Al Gore has been a tireless advocate for raising awareness on the dangers of Global Warming. He was the recipient of the Nobel Peace Prize (together with the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change) in 2007. His documentary, **An Inconvenient Truth**, won an Academy Award in 2007.

REGISTER NOW!
WWW.CTIAASHOW.COM

International  **CTIA WIRELESS 2009**
A Division of CTIA—The Wireless Association®

MARCH 31, 2009

Partner Conferences and Seminars

APRIL 1-3, 2009

Exhibit Floor, Keynotes,
Sessions & Partner Conferences
and Seminars

LAS VEGAS CONVENTION CENTER

Las Vegas, NV, USA

CTIA
The Wireless Association®

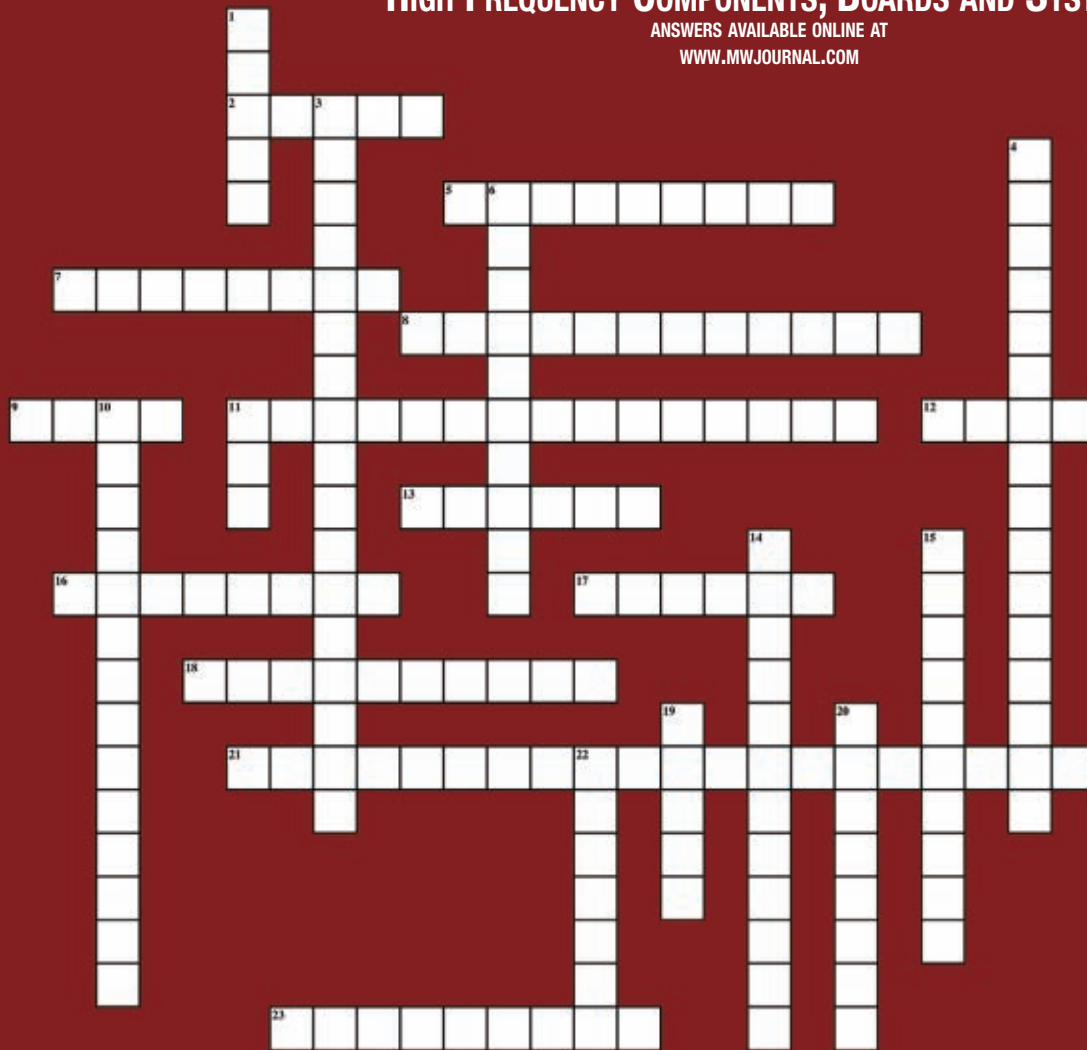
Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23281-30> or use RS# 30 at www.mwjjournal.com/info



**Conservation
Smart Energy
Globalization
A Mobile Life**



HIGH FREQUENCY COMPONENTS, BOARDS AND SYSTEMS

ANSWERS AVAILABLE ONLINE AT
WWW.MWJOURNAL.COM

ACROSS

- 2** Differential quadrature phase shift key modulation
- 5** A circuit or device whose output signal is a faithful version of the input signal but with increased amplitude, usually specified as voltage or current
- 7** A solder consisting of two or more metals, all in the appropriate proportions to allow the lowest possible melting point for the given combination
- 8** A measure of how much better a material is as a path for magnetic flux as compared to free space
- 9** Digital European Cordless Telephone
- 11** A reference signal generating circuit that is contained within a receiver or transmitter (2 words)
- 12** Monolithic Microwave Integrated Circuit
- 13** A widely used board material used to make microwave printed circuit boards, especially those employing microstrip, stripline and coplanar waveguide transmission line structures
- 16** A circuit that produces a low frequency output signal, typically DC or video, whose amplitude is dependent upon the RF incident power level

17 One millionth of a meter**18** A two-port circuit or device that reduces the amplitude of an input signal by a desired amount typically expressed in decibels**21** A feedback system that changes the gain or attenuation in response to variations in magnitude of the input signal, thereby maintaining the output signal of the system at a constant magnitude (3 words)**23** One billionth of a meter

DOWN

1 Wideband Code Division Multiple Access**3** Devices that do not amplify or produce a signal (2 words)**4** The amount of electrical power converted to heat by a device (2 words)**6** An unbalanced transmission line structure that consists of a ground plane on the back side of a PCB, the dielectric material of the PCB and a narrow strip on the top side of the circuit board**10** The reduction of signal power as a result of the con-

version from the signal frequency to the IF frequency by a down converting mixer (2 words)

11 Long Term Evolution**14** An impedance that does not have a linear relationship with voltage and current**15** The property of a circuit or component that tends to oppose changes in current due to the magnetic field that is a result of the current itself**19** A transformer circuit that couples a balanced transmission line to an unbalanced transmission line**20** A test used to determine the integrity of a wire bond, in which mechanical stress is applied to the wire in the direction that would pull it from the semiconductor bonding area (2 words)**22** A tandem arrangement of two or more components in which the output of one component is connected to the input of the next component



CELEBRATING 2009: THE YEAR OF MMIX

2009 translates in Roman numerals to "MMIX." It only happens once, so Mimix Broadband is celebrating by declaring 2009... **the Year of MMIX**. During the year, we'll highlight key advances in our product portfolio, as well as pay tribute to other engineering feats – specifically the Seven Wonders of the Modern World as chosen by the American Society of Civil Engineers.

Toronto's CN Tower is a communications and tourist tower standing 553.33 meters (1,815.39 feet) tall. It is the tallest freestanding structure in the Americas and, amazingly, varies from true vertical accuracy by only 29 millimeters (1.1 inches) over the entire height of the tower. The CN Tower is a powerful communications tower for numerous radio and cellular media.

Here at Mimix, we have engineered an impressive range of power amplifiers (PAs) that tower above industry averages! Our PAs offer high power, excellent performance and efficiency, and are available in a selection of bare die and packaged versions.

MIMIX POWER AMPLIFIERS... TOWERING ABOVE INDUSTRY AVERAGES!

	Description	Device	Frequency (GHz)	Gain (dB)	Gain Flatness (dB)	Output P IdB (dBm)	OIP3 (dBm)	Bias (mA @ V)	Package (mm)
In Production	Power Amplifier	XP9003	1.6	38.0	+/-0.5	+43.0	-	2.9 A @ 9.0	40x36
	Power Amplifier (QFN)	XPI035-QH	5.9-9.5	26.0	+/-1.0	+29.0	+39.0	500 @ 6.0	4x4
	Power Amplifier (QFN)	XPI050-QJ	7.1-8.5	14.5	+/-0.5	+34.5 Psat	+49.0	1.2 A @ 8.0	6x6
	Power Amplifier (QFN)	XPI042-QT	12.0-16.0	21.0	+/-1.0	+25.0	+38.0	500 @ 5.0	3x3
	Power Amplifier (QFN)	XPI043-QH	12.0-16.0	21.5	+/-1.0	+30.0	+41.0	700 @ 7.0	4x4
	Power Amplifier	XPI072-BD	34.0-37.0	22.0	+/-2.0	+35.0 Psat	-	2.4 A @ 5.5	DIE
	Power Amplifier	XPI073-BD	34.0-37.0	22.0	+/-2.0	+37.0 Psat	-	4.8 A @ 5.5	DIE
Coming Soon	Power Amplifier	XPI057-BD	13.5-16.0	17.0	+/-1.0	+39.0	+48.0	3.7 A @ 7.5	DIE
	Power Amplifier	XPI058-BD	14.0-16.0	27.0	+/-1.0	+36.0	+45.0	2.2 A @ 8.0	DIE

Explore our wide range of power amplifiers and download complete datasheets for all products at www.mimixbroadband.com.

Celebrate the Year of MMIX with us by visiting www.mimixbroadband.com/year-of-MMIX

Mimix
BROADBAND™

providing optimal semiconductor solutions worldwide

Mimix Broadband, Inc., 10795 Rockley Rd., Houston, TX 77099 U.S. 281.988.4600 mimixbroadband.com

© 2009 All rights reserved. Mimix Broadband, Inc. Mimix Broadband is a registered trademark of Mimix Broadband, Inc. Any rights not expressly granted herein are reserved.

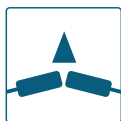
Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23281-68> or use RS# 68 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

Wide bandwidth, HIGH POWER DEVICES

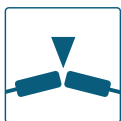
Unsurpassed quality + on-time delivery, is the Werlatone promise



QUADRATURES



COMBINERS



DIVIDERS



HYBRIDS



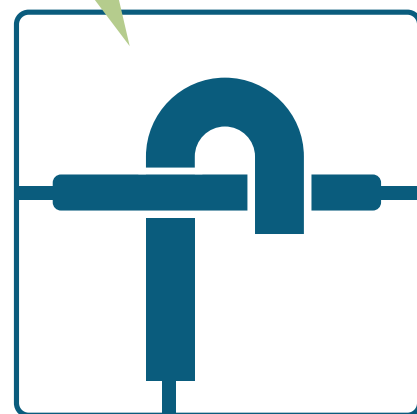
WERLATONE

Breaking
all the
Rules



10:1+ Bandwidth Lowest Loss Directional Couplers

- Superior performance starting at 3:1 bandwidth
 - Newly Patented!
 - No exotic materials needed
- 3X thicker center boards for more power and producibility
 - More sections per bandwidth for better coupling flatness
 - Electrically shorter and physically smaller
- Stripline designs invade traditional lumped element territory



COUPLERS



www.werlatone.com

Model	Coupler Type	Frequency (MHz)	Power CW (Watts)	Coupling (dB)	Flatness (±dB)	Insertion Loss (dB)	VSWR (Mainline)	Directivity (dB)	Size (Inches)
C7734	Dual Directional	30-2500	100	43	±1.5	0.35	1.25:1	18	3.5 x 2.6 x 0.7
C7148	Bi Directional	60-600	200	10	±1.0	0.35	1.20:1	20	6.0 x 4.0 x 0.75
C7711	Dual Directional	100-3000	100	40	±1.0	0.35	1.25:1	18	3.0 x 2.2 x 0.7
C7783	Bi Directional	200-1000	200	20	±0.75	0.2	1.20:1	20	3.0 x 1.5 x 0.53
C6600	Bi Directional	200-2000	200	20	±1.2	0.25	1.25:1	18	4.0 x 2.0 x 0.72
C7152	Bi Directional	300-3000	100	20	±1.0	0.35	1.20:1	15	3.7 x 2.0 x 0.75
C7811	Dual Directional	500-2500	100	40	±0.5	0.2	1.25:1	20	3.0 x 2.0 x 0.6
C7753	Bi Directional	700-4200	100	20	±1.0	0.35	1.25:1	18	1.8 x 1.0 x 0.6

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23281-122> or use RS# 122 at www.mwjjournal.com/info